

ICPSR 6843

## National Household Survey on Drug Abuse, 1979

*United States Department of Health and  
Human Services. National Institutes of  
Health. National Institute on Drug Abuse*

Codebook

Inter-university Consortium for  
Political and Social Research  
P.O. Box 1248  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106  
[www.icpsr.umich.edu](http://www.icpsr.umich.edu)

## **Terms of Use**

The terms of use for this study can be found at:  
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/ICPSR/studies//terms>

## **Information about Copyrighted Content**

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

**NOTICE  
WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS**

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

\*\*ICPSR Processor Notes\*\*NHSDA 1979

- 1) Page 42, variable: PCP. 91=Never used PCP. According to the skip pattern, this should be labeled "Never used hallucinogens".
- 2) Page 42, variable: HALPCP30. 91=Never used PCP. According to the skip pattern, this should be labeled "Never used hallucinogens".
- 3) Pages 76 & 77, variables: RESPAGE and RAGEGRP. Age of respondent was inconsistently coded. RESPAGE lists age of respondent as a range from 12 to 96. RAGEGRP lists age group of respondent beginning with 18-25. A crosstab of the two variables indicates that respondents aged 12-17 are all contained in the 18-25 group or the group labeled "No interview completed in household". Furthermore, the 18-25 group actually ranges from 12-27, the 26-49 group actually ranges from 25-56, and the 50+ group actually ranges from 41-96.
- 4) Page 77, variable: RAGEGRP. 4=No interview completed in household (n=807). Although these are designated as no interview completed, many variables in these records contain responses.
- 5) Pages 94 & 95, variables: ADULTYTH, ADLTQCD. According to ADULTYTH (Adult/Youth Classification), there were 5059 adult respondents. ADLTQCD (Form of Quex Designated for Adult Interview) lists a known form type for 7216 of the total 7224 respondents, including youth. Of these, 2163 should be classified as youth interviews.
- 6) Pages 94 & 95, variables: ADULTYTH, VSADLTCM. According to ADULTYTH, there were 5059 adult respondents. VSADLTCM (Visit Number Adult Interview Completed) lists a range from 1-16 visits for 6259 respondents. This apparently represents households in which both an adult and a youth were interviewed, but it is not clear.
- 7) Pages 94 & 95, variables: ADULTYTH, PHADLTCM. According to ADULTYTH, there were 5059 adult respondents. PHADLTCM (Phase of Study in which Adult Interview Completed) lists valid codes for 6283 respondents. This apparently represents households in which both an adult and a youth were interviewed, but it is not clear.
- 8) Pages 95 & 96, variables: FINLRES1, FINLRES2. Unclear what these variables represent. FINLRES1 indicates that 6296 interviews were completed. FINLRES2 indicates that 3401 interviews were completed. This doesn't appear to represent adult vs. youth respondents (5059 adults and 2165 youth were interviewed, according to ADULTYTH).
- 9) Pages 94 & 96, variables: ADULTYTH, VSYTHCM. According to ADULTYTH, there were 2165 youth respondents. VSYTHCM (Visit Number Youth Interview Completed) lists a range from 1-14 visits for 3379 respondents. This apparently represents households in which both an adult and a youth were interviewed, but it is not clear.

- 10) Pages 94 & 96, variables: ADULTYTH, PHYTHCM. According to ADULTYTH, there were 2165 youth respondents. PHYTHCM (Phase of Study in which Youth Interview Completed) lists valid codes for 3395 respondents. This apparently represents households in which both an adult and a youth were interviewed, but it is not clear.

The remaining inconsistencies all involve pairs of seemingly related variables.

- 11) Page 97, variables: AGR1REL1, AGR1RSP1. AGR1REL1 (1st Resident Age 18-25: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 1265 cases. AGR1RSP1 (1st Resident Age 18-25: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 2027 cases.
- 12) Page 98, variables: AGR1REL2, AGR1RSP2. AGR1REL2 (2nd Resident Age 18-25: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 122 cases. AGR1RSP2 (2nd Resident Age 18-25: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 445 cases.
- 13) Pages 98 & 99, variables: AGR1REL3, AGR1RSP3. AGR1REL3 (3rd Resident Age 18-25: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 7 cases. AGR1RSP3 (3rd Resident Age 18-25: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 14 cases.
- 14) Page 99, variables: AGR1REL4, AGR1RSP4. AGR1REL4 (4th Resident Age 18-25: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 1 case. AGR1RSP4 (4th Resident Age 18-25: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 14 cases.
- 15) Pages 99 & 100, variables: AGR2REL1, AGR2RSP1. AGR2REL1 (1st Resident Age 26-49: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 3376 cases. AGR2RSP1 (1st Resident Age 26-49: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 2041 cases.
- 16) Page 100, variables: AGR2REL2, AGR2RSP2. AGR2REL2 (2nd Resident Age 26-49: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 508 cases. AGR2RSP2 (2nd Resident Age 26-49: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 863 cases.
- 17) Pages 100 & 101, variables: AGR2REL3, AGR2RSP3. AGR2REL3 (3rd Resident Age 26-49: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 8 cases. AGR2RSP3 (3rd Resident Age 26-49: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 10 cases.

- 18) Page 101, variables: AGR2REL4, AGR2RSP4. AGR2REL4 (4th Resident Age 26-49: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 1 case. AGR2RSP4 (4th Resident Age 26-49: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 0 cases.
- 19) Page 101 & 102, variables: AGR3REL1, AGR3RSP1. AGR3REL1 (1st Resident Age 50+: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 1286 cases. AGR3RSP1 (1st Resident Age 50+: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 686 cases.
- 20) Page 102, variables: AGR3REL2, AGR3RSP2. AGR3REL2 (2nd Resident Age 50+: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 173 cases. AGR3RSP2 (2nd Resident Age 50+: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 201 cases.
- 21) Pages 102 & 103, variables: AGR3REL3, AGR3RSP3. AGR3REL3 (3rd Resident Age 50+: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 5 cases. AGR3RSP3 (3rd Resident Age 50+: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 6 cases.
- 22) Pages 103 & 104, variables: YTH1REL, YTH1RSP. YTH1REL (1st Youth Listed: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 416 cases. YTH1RSP (1st Youth Listed: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 2673 cases.
- 23) Page 104, variables: YTH2REL, YTH2RSP. YTH2REL (2nd Youth Listed: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 36 cases. YTH2RSP (2nd Youth Listed: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 616 cases.
- 24) Page 104, variables: YTH3REL, YTH3RSP. YTH3REL (3rd Youth Listed: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 7 cases. YTH3RSP (3rd Youth Listed: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 103 cases.
- 25) Page 105, variables: YTH4REL, YTH4RSP. YTH4REL (4th Youth Listed: Relationship to Respondent) 1=Self (respondent) in 3 cases. YTH4RSP (4th Youth Listed: Is This Person Respondent) 1=Yes in 13 cases.



**NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD  
SURVEY ON DRUG ABUSE**

**1979 PUBLIC  
RELEASE CODEBOOK**



**Substance Abuse and Mental Health  
Services Administration**

---

# **National Household Survey on Drug Abuse:**

---

## **Public Release Codebook 1979**

---

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Public Health Service  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration**

**April 1995**

This codebook was developed for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies, by the Research Triangle Institute, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, under Contract No. 271-91-5402.

**Public Domain Notice**

All material appearing in this volume is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Citation of the source is appreciated.

## Contents

	<b>Page</b>
LIST OF TABLES . . . . .	iii
INTRODUCTION	
PUBLIC USE FILE . . . . .	I-1
DESCRIPTION OF THE NHSDA . . . . .	I-1
Overview of the NHSDA . . . . .	I-1
Strengths and Limitations of the NHSDA . . . . .	I-2
SURVEY METHODOLOGY OF THE 1979 NHSDA . . . . .	I-3
Sample Design . . . . .	I-3
Data Collection . . . . .	I-3
Variance Estimation . . . . .	I-5
Statistical Significance of Differences . . . . .	I-8
Sample Design Effects . . . . .	I-9
EDITING AND IMPUTATION . . . . .	I-13
Original Editing . . . . .	I-13
New Editing . . . . .	I-13
Statistical Imputation . . . . .	I-14
WEIGHTING . . . . .	I-17
Development of Initial Relative Sample Weights . . . . .	I-17
Post-Stratification Weight Adjustments . . . . .	I-19
CONTENTS AND ORGANIZATION OF THE 1979 NHSDA	
PUBLIC USE FILE . . . . .	I-21
Date File Description . . . . .	I-21
Variable Naming Conventions . . . . .	I-21
Standard Code Conventions . . . . .	I-21
Contact Person . . . . .	I-22
REFERENCES . . . . .	I-23
CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE FILE (NOTE: Unless otherwise specified, data for a particular variable was available on both Form C and Form N.)	
IDENTIFICATION . . . . .	1
CIGARETTES . . . . .	2
KNOWLEDGE OF DRUGS . . . . .	4
SEDATIVES (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED) . . . . .	6
TRANQUILIZERS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED) . . . . .	12
STIMULANTS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED) . . . . .	17

ANALGESICS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED) .....	23
ALCOHOL -- ANSWER SHEET #1 .....	28
MARIJUANA AND HASHISH -- ANSWER SHEET #2 .....	31
INHALANTS -- ANSWER SHEET #3 .....	34
HALLUCINOGENS -- ANSWER SHEET #4 .....	40
COCAINE -- ANSWER SHEET #5 .....	43
HEROIN -- ANSWER SHEET #6 .....	46
SEQUENCING OF DRUG USE - ANSWER SHEET # 7 .....	49
PERCEIVED CONSEQUENCES OF MARJ/ALC USE (FORM C ONLY) .....	52
HEROIN USE AMONG FRIENDS (FORM N ONLY) .....	64
POPULATION MOVEMENT .....	69
DEMOGRAPHICS .....	76
DEMOGRAPHICS (ADULT ONLY) .....	78
DEMOGRAPHICS (YOUTH ONLY) .....	87
LOCATION .....	92
INTERVIEW INFORMATION .....	94
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION .....	97
GEOGRAPHIC .....	106
IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS .....	107
IMPUTED DRUG USE .....	109
RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS .....	113
RECODED DRUG USE .....	114
FINAL SAMPLE WEIGHTING & VARIANCE	
ESTIMATION VARIABLES .....	119
ALPHA INDEX OF LABELS .....	120
INDEX OF LABELS .....	132
 APPENDIX A Census Regions/Divisions/States .....	A-1
APPENDIX B SUDAAN Example Program and Output .....	B-1
APPENDIX C Data Collection Instruments .....	C-1

## List of Tables

<b>Table</b>		<b>Page</b>
1	Interview Completion by Age Group . . . . .	4
2	Median Design Effects by Sex and Race/Ethnicity by Age: 1979 NHSDA . . . . .	11
3	Median Design Effects by Race/Ethnicity and Sex: 1979 NHSDA . . . . .	12
4	Weighted Recencies (%) by Revisions to 1979 Main Findings File Made to Produce 1979 Public Use File . . . . .	16
5	Relative Weight Based on Selection of Age Subgroups: Young Adults and Older Adults . . . . .	18
6	Relative Weight Based on Selection Rate Within Age Subgroup: Youth, Young Adults and Older Adults . . . . .	18



## **INTRODUCTION**

The Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) sponsored the preparation of this codebook and public use file as part of a continuing effort to make past NHSDA data accessible to researchers and other analysts. The codebook documents the file contents by providing variable names and characteristics, interview instrumentation sources, and value codes and their meanings. Most of the variables originated as questionnaire or answer sheet items. The codebook provides the source variables and recoding specifications for created variables. The codebook also documents the identification, sampling, and data collection variables on the file.

This new 1979 NHSDA data file has several significant differences from the original analytical file created from the 1979 NHSDA. To make the revised public use data file for the 1979 NHSDA most useful, it had to be as comparable as possible to the files for the later NHSDAs. This required reconciling different methods of handling missing data over the series. From 1972 through 1982 respondents were considered to be nonusers of a particular drug in a time period if the recency of use could not be determined. In 1985, respondents for whom recency of use could not be determined were excluded from analysis. In 1988 and after, all the information in the interview record has been used to determine values for critical variables such as recency-of-drug-use, and both logical and statistical imputation procedures have been used to assign values for missing data. In addition, standard codes have been assigned to document why a data item was missing to help analysts decide how to handle different situations.

New editing, a different way of handling missing data, and different sampling weights may mean that the published findings of the 1979 NHSDA are not reproducible with the new file. Most of the differences between the old and new files, however, are quite small. The revised 1979 NHSDA data file is, moreover, an important addition to the NHSDA archives because it is more comparable to the data from the 1985 and subsequent NHSDAs than the data and sampling weights on the original file.

The remainder of this introductory section of the codebook briefly describes the NHSDA series as well as the strengths and limitations of the NHSDA data. The survey methodology for the 1979 NHSDA and a discussion of the sample design, data collection experience, statistical significance, and sample design effects are presented next, followed by information on editing and weighting.

## **DESCRIPTION OF THE NHSDA**

### **Overview of the NHSDA**

The National Commission on Marijuana and Drug Abuse sponsored the first two NHSDAs, conducted in 1971 and 1972. NIDA sponsored the NHSDA from 1974 to 1991. In October 1992, the Office of Applied Studies (OAS), within the newly created SAMHSA, assumed responsibility for conducting the NHSDA and preparing the reports.

The 1979 NHSDA was the sixth NHSDA of the U.S. household population aged 12 and older. It continued the measurement of drug use prevalence and correlates begun in 1971, thus providing trends across the 1970s for marijuana, inhalants, hallucinogens, cocaine, and heroin as well as stimulants, sedatives, tranquilizers, analgesics, alcohol, and cigarettes. Perceived consequences of marijuana and alcohol use and the nominative approach to the estimation of heroin use were included in the 1977, 1979, and 1982 NHSDAs as part of the continuing development of the survey instrument.

The design of the NHSDA has preserved continuity in assessing drug use throughout the survey series yet has been sufficiently flexible to permit examination of special procedures and topics. Respondents from rural areas were oversampled in 1979, and blacks and Hispanics have been oversampled since 1985 to increase the reliability of estimates of drug use for these important groups. In the 1979 and 1982 surveys the nominative technique was used to elicit supplementary information about heroin use.

### **Strengths and Limitations of the NHSDA**

In 1979, the NHSDA was the only study that produced estimates of drug use among members of the U.S. household population. The survey was an appropriate technique for estimating prevalence rates for different drugs because most drug use does not come to the attention of administrative, medical, law enforcement, or correctional authorities and therefore is not included in official statistics. In-person interviews with a large national probability sample seemed to be the best way to estimate drug use for virtually the entire U.S. population.

The NHSDA has several limitations. First, its data are self-reports of drug use, and the value of these data depends on respondents' truthfulness and memory. Although some experimental studies have established the validity of self-report data in similar contexts and the NHSDA procedures were designed to encourage honesty and recall, undoubtedly some respondents underreport and others overreport. Second, the NHSDA is cross-sectional, not longitudinal. That is, each time the survey is conducted, a fresh sample of respondents is pursued. The survey, therefore, takes a snapshot of drug use in the country's household population in a single year rather than measures changes over time for the same people. Third, because the target populations for most NHSDAs have been defined as the household population of the coterminous United States, 2 percent of the total population has been excluded. Later NHSDAs used slightly expanded definitions of the target populations. The subpopulations excluded in most NHSDAs have been those in noninstitutional group quarters (e.g., military installations, college dormitories, group homes), those in institutional group quarters (e.g., prisons, nursing homes, treatment centers), and those who had no permanent residence (the homeless population and residents of single rooms in hotels). If the drug use of these excluded groups differed from that of the household population, the NHSDAs may provide slightly inaccurate estimates of drug use in the total population. This may be particularly true for estimates for drugs such as heroin that members of the household population rarely use.

## **SURVEY METHODOLOGY OF THE 1979 NHSDA**

### **Sample Design**

The target population for the 1979 NHSDA, as for previous surveys, was the household population aged 12 and older of the coterminous United States (i.e., Alaska and Hawaii were excluded). The sample design used to survey this population was a national area probability sample. Analyses used white and black/other races as the two racial groups. There were five age divisions that were usually classified into three groups: youth, age 12 to 17; young adult, age 18 to 21 and 22 to 25; and older adult, age 26 to 34 and 35 and older. Youth were selected at higher rates than adults and, generally, the younger the potential eligible the more likely he/she was to be chosen. Because younger people are more likely to use drugs, they were selected at higher rates to provide a large base for multivariate analyses. The basic national sample was supplemented by a sample of residents of rural areas, communities with fewer than 25,000 people.

Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) were selected in the first stage of the selection to fulfill the basic design plan. A PSU was defined as a Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSAs), county, group of counties and independent cities, part of a county, or other well-defined geographic unit with a minimum population of 50,000 in 1970. A sample of 103 PSUs was selected in a way that insured that the sample represented the nation's total population. An additional 8 PSUs were selected to augment the primary areas for the rural sample.

Secondary Sampling Units (SSUs) or interviewing locations were selected in the second stage of the selection. An SSU was defined as a geographic area of approximately 2,500 population in 1970. Four hundred SSUs were selected from the 103 PSUs chosen in the first stage. An additional 100 SSUs were chosen for the rural sample: 62 nonmetropolitan SSUs came from the 103 nationally representative PSUs, and 38 SSUs came from the 8 PSUs chosen specifically for the rural sample. One or more segments of 10 to 30 housing units were randomly selected within each SSU. The final sample of 12,000 housing units was chosen from rough lists the study field interviewers compiled.

Finally, members of the households were screened. Those who were aged 12 and older were listed as youth, young adult, or older adult and sampled separately, with the probability of selection decreasing with the prospective respondent's age. One youth and/or one adult could be chosen per household.

### **Data Collection**

Response Analysis Corp. of Princeton, New Jersey, directed the 1979 NHSDA fieldwork. Interviewing was conducted from August 1979 through January 1980. Of the 13,578 housing units originally listed, 12,334 were found to be occupied, and 8,718 household members were designated as eligible. Table 1 shows how many in each age group were eligible for the interview, how many completed the interview, and the response rates.

**Table 1. Interview Completion by Age Group**

Screened/ Interviewed	Youth	Young Adult	Older Adult	Total
Eligible	2,514	2,445	3,759	8,718
Interviewed	2,165	2,044	3,015	7,224
Completion Rate	86.1%	83.6%	80.2%	82.9%

A computerized field control system provided regular status reports during the interviewing period. The system permitted close monitoring of the work and efficient reassignment of problem locations.

Safeguarding the respondents' anonymity and confidentiality was a central theme in interviewer training. Persuading the respondents of that commitment was critical to the success of the study. As the interview forms show, the interviewer introduced himself/himself and the session with a consent statement. A statement of confidentiality assurance was printed at the top of the first page of the questionnaire, and a government authorization was printed at the bottom of the same page. In addition, the interviewer was required to sign a statement on the last page of the questionnaire verifying that he/she had carried out the instructions for obtaining respondent consent.

The interview questionnaire itself used various techniques to give the respondent greater privacy during certain phases of the interview. Answer sheets were used to record drug use experience for all substances except psychotherapeutic pills and cigarettes. Even the alcohol questions, which had been asked in the open interview in earlier years, appeared on an answer sheet in 1979. In the self-administered stage, the respondent marked his or her own answers to questions the interviewer read aloud. This procedure gave the interviewer control of the interview while allowing the respondent to conceal potentially sensitive answers. The answer sheets were designed so that a respondent who used illicit drugs took the same amount of time to complete the sheets as a respondent who had never used illicit drugs. Therefore, the interviewer could not guess how the respondent answered the questions by how much time it took to answer them. Experience with this approach indicates that it has the additional benefit of reducing interviewer and respondent misgivings about asking for and giving sensitive information.

Forms C and N were used for two of the new measures to reduce respondent burden. Eighty percent of the young adult respondents and the same percentage of the older adult respondents (total number of respondents to Form C = 4,117) answered the core prevalence and self-descriptive questions plus questions 39 to 50 of Form C. These questions included a scale on perceived consequences of marijuana and alcohol use.

The scale for the nominative estimate of heroin in Form N was first included in the 1977 NHSDA and was continued in a separate research effort. Respondents answering Form N listed their close friends who had used heroin on folded cards, assigned a number to each friend, and then selected one friend at random to discuss. All youth respondents, 20 percent of young adult respondents, and 20 percent of the older adult respondents (total number of respondents to Form N = 3,107) answered the core prevalence and self-descriptive questions plus questions 39 to 46 of Form N concerning friends' use of heroin.

The interviewer was instructed how to mark all interview materials so that they had no name, address, or other traceable mark. The respondent put each completed answer sheet in a postage-paid envelope addressed to the central office. The interviewer did not review or edit the questionnaire and, at the end of the interview, put the main questionnaire in the envelope that had the answer sheets in the respondent's presence. The interviewer then invited the respondent to walk with him/ her to the mail box to mail the envelope.

Because respondents were not identified on the questionnaires, a special procedure was developed to facilitate interview verification. At the end of an interview, the respondent was asked to fill out a postcard giving his name, address, and telephone number. This postcard was mailed directly to an independent verification service rather than being included in the envelope with the questionnaire and other materials. The independent verification service telephoned at least 15 percent of the people each field staff member interviewed. If no telephone number could be found for the respondent, the verification service tried to verify the interview by mail. The verification included determining how long each interviewer spent with the respondent, a check on how well the interviewer adhered to procedures to assure the respondent's anonymity, and a general question on the topic of the interview. If a discrepancy was found or the procedures were not followed, all of that particular interviewer's work was verified or unacceptable work was reassigned to another interviewer. The postcards were destroyed after the verification procedure was completed.

Respondents were identified on the data record only by location number and housing unit number. The permanent sampling records show the blocks in which interviews were conducted. There is no record of specific housing units contacted. All other records, including listing sheets, housing unit record sheets, and questionnaires were destroyed.

### Variance Estimation

In the 1979 NHSDA, sampling error due to the random process used to subsample the total population of inferential interest (i.e., the household population aged 12 and older in the coterminous United States) can be quantified using 95% confidence intervals. Estimating variances of estimates for complex stratified multistage designs, such as the 1979 NHSDA, requires incorporating major features of the design as well as appropriate estimation techniques. First, we discuss incorporating the stratification and

stages of selection. Second, we recommend an approach to estimate confidence intervals when estimating small percentages.

Two variables, VESTR (variance estimation stratum) and VEREP (variance estimation replicate) were defined to incorporate the stratification and stages of selection used in the 1979 NHSDA when estimating variances. VESTR was defined based on the stratification used for the survey. Within each VESTR, at least two VEREPs were defined to reflect the selection of PSUs (or their equivalents) within each VESTR. Variances can be estimated by pooling the variance of the VEREPs within the VESTR across all VESTR. In the SUDAAN example (Appendix B), by including VESTR and VEREP in the NEST statement in the correct order, the software recognizes that the VEREPs are nested within the VESTR and estimates the variances accordingly.

Because one is often dealing with small percentages in the 1979 NHSDA, asymmetrical confidence intervals for estimated percentages and corresponding population sizes can be calculated using methods based on logit transformations. Logit techniques provide a direct and efficient method for computing confidence intervals (bounded by 0% and 100%) based on complex survey data, in that design-based variance for each estimated proportion may be directly used.

Let the proportion P represent the true prevalence rate for a particular characteristic (e.g., the proportion of males who have smoked marijuana in the past month). Then, the logit transformation of P, commonly referred to as the "log odds," is defined as follows:

$$L = \ln[P/(1-P)] ,$$

where "ln" denotes the natural logarithm, and the ratio "[P/(1-P)]" represents the prevalence odds for a particular characteristic. The true prevalence rate can then be estimated by p, the proportion derived from the sample.

Using  $\hat{L} = \ln[p/(1-p)]$  as the estimate for the log odds, the approximate low and upper limits of L are defined as follows:

$$A = \hat{L} - K \left( \frac{\sqrt{\text{Var}(p)}}{p(1-p)} \right)$$

$$B = \hat{L} + K \left( \frac{\sqrt{\text{Var}(p)}}{p(1-p)} \right) ,$$

where  $\text{Var}(p)$  is the design-based estimate of the variance of p, and K is the constant chosen to yield the proper level of confidence (e.g., K = 1.96 for 95% confidence limits). For the 1979 NHSDA, the variance of p can be estimated using either a Taylor series linearization approach (Cox & Cohen, 1985, Chapter 12), or by applying published design effects (DEFFs) to the simple random sample (SRS) variance estimate.

Applying the inverse log transformation to A and B above yields an approximate confidence interval for P as follows:

$$P_{lower} = \frac{1}{1 + \exp(-A)}$$

$$P_{upper} = \frac{1}{1 + \exp(-B)} ,$$

where "exp" denotes the inverse log transformation. The upper and lower limits of the percentage estimate are obtained by multiplying the upper and lower limits of p by 100.

An estimate of the number of individuals in the population with a particular characteristic,  $\hat{N}(c)$ , can be obtained as follows:

$$\hat{N}(c) = \hat{N}(+) * p ,$$

where

$\hat{N}(+)$  = estimated population total for the subgroup under investigation; and

p = estimated prevalence rate of the particular characteristic.

To obtain an approximate confidence interval of such a population total (e.g., the number of white males who smoked marijuana in the past month), one can use the above procedure, then multiply the lower and upper limits of the confidence interval for the estimated proportion by the estimated population total for the subgroup under investigation (e.g., total number of white males).

In addition, the standard error (SE) for the estimate of the number of individuals in the population with a particular characteristic,  $\hat{N}(c)$ , can be approximated as follows:

$$SE(\hat{N}(c)) = \hat{N}(+) * SE(p) ,$$

where

$SE(p)$  = design-based SE estimate for the estimated proportion; and

$SE(\hat{N}(c))$  = design-based SE estimate for  $\hat{N}(c)$ .

## Statistical Significance of Differences

This section describes methods used to compare prevalence estimates. Note that the following method assumes statistical independence between the prevalence estimates, which holds for comparisons across most surveys (e.g., 1979 vs. 1985), but not for comparisons of prevalence rates within the same survey or between some surveys. For example, the 1979 and 1982 surveys have most first and second stage units in common, consequently, comparison between these two surveys are not independent. However, comparisons of the 1979 survey estimates with 1985 and later surveys are independent. Nevertheless, consequences associated with application of the following method for nonindependent proportions are discussed.

In comparing prevalence estimates, each of which is based on a sample or sample subgroup, it must be remembered that both are subject to sampling fluctuations. It is possible to construct a confidence interval around the observed difference between two percentage estimates. Customarily, however, the observed difference between estimates is evaluated in terms of its statistical significance. "Statistical significance" refers to the probability that a difference as large as that observed would occur by chance if there were no difference in prevalence rates for the population groups from which the samples were drawn. In trend tables already published in the NHSDA series, and in explicit comparisons of subgroup differences made in the text of these reports, the significance of observed differences is reported at the .05, .01, and .001 levels. However, the reader may also wish to compare prevalence estimates from two groups for which the significance of the difference is not reported.

To compare the prevalence of drug use for 1979 versus 1985, one can test the hypothesis of no difference in prevalence rates using the standard difference in proportions test (Fleiss, 1981), expressed as follows:

$$Z = \frac{|p_1 - p_2|}{\sqrt{Var(p_1) + Var(p_2)}} ,$$

where

$p_1$  = 1979 estimated drug prevalence rate;

$Var(p_1)$  = 1979 variance estimate for  $p_1$ , which can be obtained using design-based survey methodology or alternatively, approximated as:

$$DEFF_{med} [p_1(1-p_1)/n] ,$$

where  $n$  = 1979 sample size for subgroup under investigation; and

$DEFF_{med}$  = 1979 median design effect for the subgroup under investigation;

$p_2$  = 1985 estimated drug prevalence rate; and

$\text{Var}(p_2)$  = 1985 variance estimate of  $p_2$ .

Under the null hypothesis of no difference in prevalence rates,  $Z$  is asymptotically distributed as a normal random variable; calculated values of  $Z$  can, therefore, be referred to the unit normal distribution to determine the corresponding probability level (i.e., p-value). Note that two-sided or one-sided p-values can be computed.

For comparing prevalence rates within the same survey (e.g., 1979 prevalence of cocaine use among whites vs. blacks) or comparing 1979 with 1982, the above test for differences in proportions can also be used to perform tests of significance. In this situation, the tests will usually yield conservative (i.e., less significant) p-values because the covariance between the two non-independent prevalence estimates is expected to be slightly positive.

### Sample Design Effects

This section describes the formation and usage of DEFFs in estimating approximate sampling variability.

For the 1979 NHSDA, specialized software (RTI, 1991) can be used to properly estimate variances for proportions arising from complex survey data, using the Taylor series linearization approach (see Appendix B for an example). Whenever possible, these Taylor series variance estimates should be used to compute confidence intervals and perform comparative analyses, using the methods described in previous sections. However, the goal here is to provide future users of the 1979 NHSDA database with readily available approximate variance estimates for situations in which design-based variance estimates are not available.

DEFFs are calculated to measure the increase in sampling error over that obtained through a SRS. For a given survey estimate, the DEFF is defined as the ratio of the variance of the estimate based on the actual sample design to that obtained under an SRS design of the same sample size:

$$\text{DEFF} = \text{Var(actual)} / \text{Var(SRS)} .$$

Therefore, the design effect summarizes the effects of stratification, clustering, and unequal weighting on the variance of a complex sample design. For instance, a DEFF of 1.80 represents an 80% increase in variance. To calculate a 95% confidence interval where the DEFF is 1.80, the square root of the DEFF, 1.34, would be multiplied by the upper and lower limits in the expression for the confidence limits from an SRS,

$\hat{p} \pm 1.96 \sqrt{p(1-p)/n}$ . This widens the confidence limits to  $\pm (2.62) \sqrt{p(1-p)/n}$  rather than  $\pm (1.96) \sqrt{p(1-p)/n}$ .

Alternatively, one can achieve the same result by substituting the effective sample size  $n^* = (n/\text{DEFF})$  for  $n$  in the expression  $\pm 1.96 \sqrt{p(1-p)/n}$ .

For the 1979 NHSDA, DEFFs were calculated for percentage prevalence estimates of drug use during three time periods: drug use in the respondent's lifetime, in the past year, and in the past month. Fifteen specific drugs and drug patterns were used:

Cigarettes; Alcohol; Marijuana only; Marijuana; Hallucinogens; nonmedical use of any Psychotherapeutics; nonmedical use of Stimulants; nonmedical use of Sedatives; nonmedical use of Tranquilizers; nonmedical use of Analgesics; Cocaine; Inhalants; Heroin; Any drug except marijuana; Any illicit drug.

Thus, DEFFs were calculated for 45 percentage estimates (3x15). This was done separately for each cell (including marginal groups) in a 24-cell cross-classification of sex and race/ethnicity by age group, and a 12-cell cross-classification of race/ethnicity by sex.

For each specified domain, a median design effect was calculated from the above estimates as opposed to calculating an average design effect. Because extreme values of some design effects would have distorted the associated averages, medians were chosen to provide a better measure of the central value.

Because clustering and unequal weighting are expected to increase the variance, the design effect should virtually always be greater than one. However, for prevalence rates near zero, the variance inflating effects of unequal weighting and clustering were sometimes underestimated resulting in design effects less than one. Because the corresponding variances estimates were considered anomalously small, another design effect estimate based only on stratification and unequal weighting effects was substituted if it was greater than the total design effect. Moreover, if both design effect estimates were less than one, a value of one was substituted.

Design effects associated with percentage estimates exhibiting low precision were not included in the calculations of the median. Specifically, design effects for percentages were not included in the calculation of the median if

$$RSE[-\ln(p)] > 0.175 \text{ when } p \leq 0.05, \text{ or}$$

$$RSE[-\ln(1-p)] > 0.175 \text{ when } p > 0.5.$$

For computational purposes, this is equivalent to

$$\frac{SE(p)/p}{-\ln(p)} > 0.175 \text{ when } p \leq 0.05, \text{ or}$$

$$\frac{SE(p)/(1-p)}{-\ln(1-p)} > 0.175 \text{ when } p > 0.5,$$

where  $SE(p)$  equals the standard error estimate of  $p$ . The log transformation of  $p$  is used to provide a more balanced treatment of measuring the quality of small, large, and intermediate

p values. The switch to (1-p) for p greater than 0.5 provides a symmetric rule across the range of possible p values.

The user may now calculate approximate variance and SE estimates for 1979 NHSDA prevalence rates as follows:

$$Var(p)_{appx} = DEFF_{med} [p(1-p)/n] ,$$

where

p = 1979 estimated drug prevalence rate;

n = 1979 number of respondents for the subgroup under investigation;

DEFF<sub>med</sub> = 1979 median DEFF for the subgroup under investigation;  
and

Var(p)<sub>appx</sub> = 1979 approximate variance estimate for p.

The approximate SE estimate for p, SE(p)<sub>appx</sub>, is the square root of Var(p)<sub>appx</sub>. In situations in which Taylor series variance estimates are not available, the application of the formula for Var(p)<sub>appx</sub> to the domain-specific DEFFs that appear in Table 2 can be used to compute approximate SE estimates.

**Table 2. Median Design Effects by Sex and Race/Ethnicity by Age: 1979 NHSDA**

DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTIC	AGE GROUP (YEARS)			
	12-17	18-25	$\geq 26$	Total
TOTAL	2.195	1.890	1.566	2.247
SEX				
Male	1.874	1.788	1.436	2.057
Female	1.856	1.648	1.156	1.590
RACE/ETHNICITY <sup>1</sup>				
White	1.793	1.741	1.327	1.881
Black	2.256	1.794	1.322	2.378
Hispanic	1.226	1.469	1.427	2.117

<sup>1</sup>The category "Other" for Race/Ethnicity is not included.

Note: For groups not shown, a design effect (DEFF) of 2.247 should be used. If the analysis concerns a subgroup of one of the groups shown (e.g., 12- to 13-year olds), one can take the unweighted sample size and divide by the DEFF shown for the group to calculate the appropriate effective sample size (in this example, 671/2.195 yields an effective sample size of approximately 306).

Source: NIDA, National Household Survey on Drug Abuse, 1979.

**Table 3. Median Design Effects by Race/Ethnicity and Sex: 1979 NHSDA**

RACE/ETHNICITY <sup>1</sup>	SEX		Total
	MALE	FEMALE	
White	1.744	1.637	1.881
Black	2.006	1.700	2.378
Hispanic	1.860	1.134	2.117
Total	2.057	1.590	2.247

<sup>1</sup>The category "Other" for Race/Ethnicity is not included.

Note: For groups not shown, a design effect (DEFF) of 2.247 should be used.

Source: NIDA, National Household Survey on Drug Abuse, 1979.

## **EDITING AND IMPUTATION**

### **Original Editing**

The coding staff manually edited the 1979 NHSDA data before the data were keyed into machine-readable records. The editors first corrected any errors made in the questionnaires in marking the closed-end questions. They resolved inconsistencies between related questions, ensured that all question skip patterns were followed, and checked that all necessary identifying information was complete and correct. Interviewers were contacted for clarification when there were discrepancies that could not be resolved or where vital information was missing.

The original coding for the 1979 NHSDA was minimal. Occupation was coded for Form N and Form C. The occupational codes were based on the classification used by the U.S. Census Bureau. Special codes for Forms N and C were developed in consultation with the project officer and staff members of one of the contractors for the 1979 NHSDA, the Social Research Group of George Washington University.

The coding supervisor checked 100 percent of an editor's coding and editing until he/she was confident that an editor could complete all the work satisfactorily and according to specifications. The supervisor thereafter verified 15 percent of that editor's work. The computer file of these data was comprehensively edited for consistency of responses.

### **New Editing**

During production of this revised public release file, the final task in processing the interview data was creating a SAS-format file from a COBOL-format file of the previously edited interview data. Among the additional machine-edits done to improve consistency within the machine-readable records, the most critical was logical imputation of drug use based on information available elsewhere in a respondent's interview record. Logical imputation was carried out on the edited recency-of-use drug variables using program code adapted from that used for editing the 1988 and subsequent NHSDAs. The overall approach in this imputation scheme was to note when a respondent reported using a drug or class of drugs in the main recency-of-use variables. These variables are: CIGREC, SEDREC, TRANREC, STIMREC, ANALREC, ALCREC, MJREC, INHREC, HALLREC, COCREC, and HERREC and then checking other variables that also had that information. The original code in the main recency-of-use variable was replaced if information from these other variables indicated that a respondent who had denied use in the main variable was, indeed, a user or that a respondent used the drug more recently than indicated in the main variable. Where possible, standard NHSDA code conventions were used to assign the same (or consistent) meanings across most variables within the 1979 and later NHSDA files.

Code 17, 18, or 19 was assigned to the recency-of-use variable when the original code was changed by imputation. These code values are readily identifiable by the phrases "...LOGICALLY IMPUTED" OR "...imputed" in the code-value descriptions. For recency-of-use variables with missing data and for which no indication of use of the

drug could be found after examining all relevant variables in the record, a code value of 91 (never used) was assigned if there were one or more indications of such nonuse in the set of relevant variables. CIGREC, SEDREC, TRANREC, STIMREC, ANALREC, ALCREC, MJREC, INHREC, HALLREC, COCREC, and HERREC were the drug use variables for which logical imputation was implemented. These and all 1979 NHSDA variable names are based on 1985 NHSDA naming conventions. However, as in the case of recency variables, some 1979 NHSDA variables may deviate slightly when compared to 1985 and later NHSDA years' variables. In these cases, bracketed text above the variable is included to clarify these differences. The response categories of the 1979 variable POPDEN and the components of the variables IRACE and IIRACE are dissimilar from later NHSDA years. These three variables are highlighted with an "X" suffix.

To be classified as a minimally complete case and, thus, to be retained in the database, data on the recency of use of alcohol, marijuana, and cocaine had to have been provided by the respondent or be logically imputed from other answers supplied by the respondent.

Some additional consistency editing was carried out in the production of this public release file. The procedure implemented most often as a result of this consistency editing was the assignment of the "never used" code value (91) to all variables associated with a drug or drug class when the logically imputed recency-of-use value indicated no use. In addition, standard codes were assigned for missing data to distinguish the reasons for the missing data. This last editing step was carried out for both drug use and most other variables, such as demographic variables. These standard codes are listed on page I-21.

## Statistical Imputation

Missing key demographic data and any drug recency-of-use data still missing following completion of the logical imputations previously described were imputed using a statistical technique known as hot-deck imputation. This technique is based on a series of sorts using variables believed to have a high level of association with the item being imputed, thereby producing an ordered file in which adjacent data records represent individuals with similar characteristics. A missing value encountered in the file for the imputation variable is then replaced by the last encountered nonmissing value.

The demographic variables (Hispanic-indicator, Hispanic-origin group, race, educational level, and marital status) were imputed first because they were required precursor sorting items for the subsequent drug recency-of-use imputations. For the Hispanic-indicator and race imputations, the file records were sorted by primary sampling unit, secondary sampling unit, and housing unit, with housing units randomized within secondary sampling unit, so that adjacent records represented persons in the same or a proximate household. A similar sort was used for imputing missing Hispanic-origin group among those of reported or imputed Hispanic-origin. For the educational level and marital status imputations, the file records were sorted using type

of community, age, Hispanicity/race, and sex. Because respondents age 12 to 17 were not asked the educational level and marital status questions, imputations for these variables were performed only for the adults.

Following completion of imputations for missing key demographic items, imputations were performed for missing drug recency-of-use data. For these imputations, the respondent records were sorted using recency of use of alcohol, marijuana, and cocaine, and age, sex, Hispanic-indicator, and race.

Variables in this public release file for which the hot-deck imputation procedure was implemented are identified by variable names that begin with the letters "IR" and by the phrase "IMPUTATION-REVISED" in the variable label. In addition, for each hot-deck imputation-revised variable, there is an "IMPUTATION INDICATOR" variable whose variable name begins with the letters "II," and whose values distinguish whether the imputation-revised variables' value originated from the source file (interview response), were logically imputed, or were statistically imputed by the hot-deck technique. The imputation-revised variables and imputation indicator variables are documented at the end of the codebook.

For tabular summaries and other descriptive analyses, analysis should use the imputation-revised variables. For analyses of relationships in which multiple data items are involved (e.g., multiple regression), use of the imputation-revised variables may not be appropriate. Usually, these analyses span data items that were not jointly used in defining the imputation procedure (either as the output variable or as a classing or sorting variable). In this situation, use of non-imputed data items may be best.

Table 4 presents information, using recoded drug use variables, about the combined effects of use of the logical and statistical imputations carried out during preparation of this 1979 NHSDA public release file.

In general, the two imputation procedures (primary the logic-based one) resulted in some increase in virtually all estimates of use. Such a result was to be expected because the editing specification followed is biased in favor of replacing original values with values that indicate use or more recent use. Generally, the statistical imputation simply assigned values (almost exclusively nonmissing for missing values) without changing any existing bias in the logically imputed source variables.

**Table 4. Weighted Imputation-Revised Drug Prevalence by Analysis Weight**

Drug	Time Period	Variable Used	1979 NHSDA		1985 NHSDA
			INITWT	ANALWT	ANALWT
Alcohol	Lifetime	ALCFLAG	89.06	89.33	85.85
	Past Year	ALCYR	72.65	72.87	72.89
	Past Month	ALCMON	60.59	60.91	58.34
Marijuana	Lifetime	MRJFLAG	30.17	29.95	31.61
	Past Year	MRJYR	18.35	18.08	14.84
	Past Month	MRJMON	13.03	12.82	9.26
Cocaine	Lifetime	COCFLAG	8.67	8.66	11.22
	Past Year	COCYR	5.55	5.48	5.86
	Past Month	COCMON	2.49	2.45	2.75
Cigarettes	Lifetime	CIGFLAG	78.89	79.27	75.75
	Past Year	CIGYR	42.95	43.28	35.92
	Past Month	CIGMON	34.33	34.83	31.35
Stimulants	Lifetime	STMFLAG	7.73	7.78	9.19
	Past Year	STMYR	3.18	3.15	3.92
	Past Month	STMMON	1.13	1.09	1.30
Sedatives	Lifetime	SEDFLAG	5.94	5.95	6.44
	Past Year	SEDYR	2.23	2.19	2.58
	Past Month	SEDMON	0.94	0.94	0.84
Tranquilizers	Lifetime	TRQFLAG	5.55	5.55	8.24
	Past Year	TRQYR	2.36	2.30	3.43
	Past Month	TRQMON	0.70	0.69	1.04
Analgesics	Lifetime	ANLFLAG	4.38	4.44	6.83
	Past Year	ANLYR	1.62	1.63	3.60
	Past Month	ANLMON	0.33	0.32	1.17
Inhalants	Lifetime	INHFLAG	7.07	6.97	7.01
	Past Year	INHYR	2.59	2.54	1.49
	Past Month	INHMON	1.42	1.40	0.91
Hallucinogens	Lifetime	HALFLAG	8.61	8.55	6.61
	Past Year	HALYR	2.86	2.81	1.60
	Past Month	HALMON	1.18	1.17	0.73
Heroin	Lifetime	HERFLAG	1.37	1.41	1.03
	Past Year	HERYR	0.26	0.25	0.19
	Past Month	HERMON	0.08	0.08	0.08
Any Psychotherapeutics	Lifetime	PSYFLAG2	12.64	12.69	16.13
	Past Year	PSYYR2	5.48	5.45	7.75
	Past Month	PSYMON2	2.23	2.18	3.16
Any Illicit Drug	Lifetime	SUMFLAG	33.28	33.06	36.69
	Past Year	SUMYR	19.95	19.65	18.55
	Past Month	SUMMON	13.96	13.73	11.56
Marijuana Only	Lifetime	MJOFLAG	14.37	14.23	13.66
	Past Year	MJOYR2	10.24	10.08	7.25
	Past Month	MJOMON	8.60	8.43	5.72

ANALWT = Revised analysis weight for the 1979 and 1985 NHSDA Public Release Files.

INITWT = Original analysis weight from the 1979 Main Findings File.

Source: NIDA, National Household Surveys on Drug Abuse, 1979 and 1985.

## WEIGHTING

### Development of Initial Relative Sample Weights

Weights are used to equate the respondents who were interviewed with the respondents who might be interviewed if everyone in the population (in this case, everyone aged 12 and older who lives in a household in the U.S.) could be included. The initial (INITWT) weight assigned to a respondent is the product of three sampling weights and two adjustment factors.

The product of the sampling weight factors is the inverse of each respondent's relative chance of selection. A separate weight factor is required for each step of the sampling process in which there are different probabilities of selection. In accordance with the sampling plan, three weight factors were required. These are the weight factors that compensate for the -

- disproportionate oversampling of rural areas.
- oversampling of younger people. Within selected households, selection rates varied for youth, young adults, and two age groups of older adults. Relative selection rates for young adult and older adult age groups depended on household composition. Table 5 illustrates these relative rates and compensatory relative weights.
- selection of one person from the selected age group(s), regardless of the number of eligible people in the household. At most, one youth and one adult were interviewed in each household included in the sample. Table 6 illustrates these selection rates and compensatory weights, which depend on the number of people in the selected age group(s).

Two adjustment factors were used in the study. One was used to compensate for

- differences in completion rates among interviewing locations. These weights were calculated separately for youth and for young adults and older adults combined.

The other factor was used to compensate for -

- residual deviation of the sample in age, race, sex, and community type from parameter data based on U.S. Bureau of the Census estimates. In addition to the basic age breaks of youth, young adult, and older adult, there were more refined age breaks (such as 12 and 13, 14 and 15, 16 and 17 for youth) for blacks and whites. (The cell sizes for "other" race were too small for analyses by the finer age groups.) Five levels of population density were distinguished for all age/race-sex groups. Therefore, sample distributions for youth, young adults, and older adults match Census data on race, sex, and community type.

**Table 5. Relative Weight Based on Selection of Age Subgroups:  
Young Adults and Older Adults**

<b>Adult Household Composition</b>	<b>Selection Rate</b>	<b>Relative Weight</b>
18-25 only	1	1.0
26-49 only	1/2	2.0
50 or older only	1/6	6.0
18-25 and 26-49 ...		
Selected subgroup:		
Persons 18-25	5/6	1.2
Persons 26-49	1/6	6.0
18-25 and 50 or older ...		
Selected subgroup:		
Persons 18-25	5/6	1.2
Persons 50 or older	1/6	6.0
26-49 and 50 or older ...		
Selected subgroup:		
Persons 26-49	1/2	2.0
Persons 50 or older	1/6	6.0
18-25, 26-49, and 50 or older ...		
Persons 18-25	2/3	1.5
Persons 26-49	1/6	6.0
Persons 50 or older	1/6	6.0

**Table 6. Relative Weight Based on Selection Rate Within Age Subgroup:  
Youth, Young Adults and Older Adults**

<b>Number of Persons in Household in Selected Subgroup</b>	<b>Selection Rate</b>	<b>Relative Weight</b>
1	1	1
2	1/2	2
3	1/3	3
4	1/4	4

Note: Age subgroups were 12-17, 18-25, 26-49, and 50+.

## Post-Stratification Weight Adjustment

For purposes of the public release file, three new analysis weights were created by adjusting the relative weight (INITWT) discussed above: (1) one overall weight (ANALWT) was created for analyzing the questions answered by all respondents, i.e., questions common to both the C and N versions of the questionnaire; (2) a second weight (CANALWT) was created for the subset of respondents (adults only) who received version C of the questionnaire for analyzing the questions unique to that version of the questionnaire; and (3) a third weight (NANALWT) was created for the subset of respondents (youth and adults) who were administered version N of the questionnaire for analyzing the questions unique to that version of the questionnaire.

As the first step of the development of these weights, an appropriate initial weight based on the sample design and questionnaire assignment methodology was established for each of the three weights to be derived. These initial weights were defined as follows:

	Overall weight (INITWT)	Form N weight (NINITWT)	Form C weight (CINITWT)
Youth	INITWT	INITWT	(0)
Adults	INITWT	INITWT* 5.346053773	INITWT

NOTE: The factor applied to the relative weight of the 942 adult respondents assigned Form N of the questionnaire reflects that these adults are an approximate one-fifth subsample of all adult respondents; this factor was provided with the original weights.

After defining the initial weights (INITWT, NINITWT, and CINITWT), each set of weights was then adjusted separately. First, the initial weights of each set were ratio adjusted, using the factors WTI, NWTI, and CWTI, to a census-based estimate of the appropriate survey population, either (1) the total survey population (for the overall weights and form C weights), or (2) the adult survey population (for the form N weights).

Finally, the intermediate weights described above were post-stratified to estimates of the July 1979 civilian noninstitutionalized population, age 12 and older of the United States. The post-stratification was performed by creating census estimates for a 32-cell cross-classification of age, sex, and race/ethnicity groups, and computing a post-stratification ratio adjustment to be applied to the intermediate weight within each cell, so that the final adjusted weights reproduced the poststrata census estimates. This adjusted weight is the analysis weight for use in estimation.

In summary, the three final analysis weights are defined by the equations:

$$\text{ANALWT} = \text{INITWT} * \text{NT1} * \text{WT2}$$

$$\text{NANLWT} = \text{NINITWT} * \text{NWT1} * \text{NWT2}$$

$$\text{CANALWT} = \text{CINITWT} * \text{CWT1} * \text{CWT2}$$

The first weight, ANALWT, should be used for making estimates based on questions included on both FORM N and C. The second weight, NANLWT, must be used to make estimates based on questions included only on FORM N. This third weight, CANALWT, must be used to make estimates based on questions only on FORM C.

# CONTENTS AND ORGANIZATION OF THE 1979 NHSDA PUBLIC USE FILE

## Data File Description

This new data file has been prepared for use with SAS (version 6) as a SAS dataset. The variable names shown in this codebook are the SAS variable names that appear in the dataset. The file is recorded on a nonlabeled nine-track tape with a density of 6250 BPI.

Total number of observations on the file = 7,224.

Edited data from the questionnaire and drug answer sheets make up the first portion of the file, pages 1 through 106. See the section below on standard code conventions for descriptions of the code values given to the different types of missing data appearing in these variables. The codebook entry for a given variable shows the number of observations that have missing data.

The next four sections of the file document the imputation-revised demographic and drug use variables and recoded versions of these imputation-revised variables (see pp. 107 - 118). These variables include indicators for lifetime, past year, and past month use of substances as well as imputation-revised demographic variables such as age and race/ ethnicity. Missing values for these variables have been imputed using the statistical imputation procedures described earlier. Imputation indicators are provided for each variable so that users may easily determine whether an observation contains data from the questionnaire or an imputed value. Final sample weight and other design and estimation variables are documented on p. 119 of this codebook.

## Variable Naming Conventions

Variable names are mnemonics related to the meaning of each variable. Insofar as possible, variables identical to those in other NHSDA analytical files have been given the same name.

## Standard Code Conventions

Generally, the following codes have the same or, at least, consistent meanings across all variables. The documentation notes the exceptions for individual variables.

- 91 or 991 = Never used the substance
- 92 or 992 = Response illegible
- 93 or 993 = Does not apply (e.g., questionnaire type, did not use the drug under conditions in the question)
- 94 or 994 = Don't know
- 95 or 995 = Bad data (Usually, inconsistent with other data)
- 96 or 996 = Multiple response
- 97 or 997 = Refusal
- 98 or 998 = Blank (Not answered)
- 99 or 999 = Legitimate skip.

## **Contact Person**

The person to contact for additional information about the file documented in this codebook is -

Mr. Joe Gustin  
Office of Applied Studies  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Parklawn Building, Room 16C-06  
5600 Fishers Lane  
Rockville, MD 20857  
(301) 443-0021

## REFERENCES

- Bishop, Y.M.M., Fienberg, E.E., and Holland, P.W. (1975). Discrete multivariate analysis: Theory and practice. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press.
- Cohen, S.B., Xanthopoulos, J.H., & Jones, G.K. (1986). An evaluation of available software for the analysis of complex survey data. In Proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods. Alexandria, VA: American Statistical Association.
- Cox, B.G., and Cohen, S.B. (1985). Methodological issues for health care surveys. New York and Basel: Marcel Dekker, Inc.
- Fleiss, J.L. (1981). Statistical methods for rates and proportions (2nd ed.). New York: John Wiley and Sons.
- Flyer, P., & Mohadjer, L. (1988). The WESVAR procedure. Rockville, MD: Westat, Inc.
- Fuller, W.A. (1986). PC CARP. Ames, IA: Statistical Laboratory, Iowa State University.
- Kish, L. (1949). A procedure for objectives selection with the household. Journal of the American Statistical Association, 44, 380-387.
- National Institute on Drug Abuse. (1987). National Household Survey on Drug Abuse: Population Estimates 1985. Rockville, MD: Author.
- National Institute on Drug Abuse. (1988). National Household Survey on Drug Abuse: Main Findings 1985 (DHHS Publication No. ADM 90-1586). Rockville, MD: Author.
- National Institute on Drug Abuse. (1990) National Household Survey on Drug Abuse: Main Findings 1988. (DHHS Publication No. ADM 90-1682). Rockville, MD: Author.
- Office of Applied Studies. (1993). National Household Survey on Drug Abuse: Main Findings 1991 (DHHS Publication No. SMA 93-1980). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Research Triangle Institute. (1991). SUDAAN User's Manual, Professional Software for Survey Data Analysis in Multistage Sample Designs. Research Triangle Park, NC: Author.

U.S. Bureau of the Census. (1985a). Estimates of the civilian non-institutional population of the United States by age, color and sex, as of July 1, 1985 (prepared for the Current Population Survey). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

U.S. Bureau of the Census. (1985b). Estimates of Hispanic origin by age and sex, as of July 1, 1985 (prepared for the Current Population Survey). Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Wolter, K.M. (1985). Introduction to variance estimation. New York: Springer-Verlag.

## IDENTIFICATION

PAGE: 1  
FREQ %  
-----

LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION  
-----

## IDENTIFICATION

-----

RESPID 4 RESPONDENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER  
ENCPSU 3 PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT (ENCRYPTED)  
ENCSEG 5 SEGMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (ENCRYPTED)  
ENCCASE 7 HOUSEHOLD LEVEL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (ENCRYPTED)

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	CIGARETTES	PAGE:	2
				FREQ	%
CIGARETTES					
-----					
1. The first question is about smoking cigarettes. Would you say that people you know are smoking more or less than they used to -- or is it about the same?					
-----					
CIGMORLS	2	PEOPLE SMOKING MORE, LESS, ABOUT THE SAME			
		1 = More .....	2287	31.66	
		2 = Less .....	2167	30.00	
		3 = About the same .....	2571	35.59	
		4 = No opinion .....	189	2.62	
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	10	0.14	
2. About how old were you when you first tried a cigarette?					
-----					
CIGTRY	2	AGE WHEN FIRST TRIED A CIGARETTE			
		RANGE = 1 - 70 .....	5408	74.86	
		91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES (Skip to q.6) .....	1802	24.94	
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.01	
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	13	0.18	
3.. Have you smoked as many as five packs of cigarettes during your life?					
-----					
CIG5PK	2	SMOKED AS MANY AS 5 PACKS DURING LIFE			
		1 = Yes .....	3190	44.16	
		2 = No (Skip to q.6) .....	2206	30.54	
		91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	1802	24.94	
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	19	0.26	
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7	0.10	
4. When was the most recent time you had a cigarette? [Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, the response categories in the 1979 variable CIGREC are not mutually exclusive.] (Code 19 includes respondents who skipped out of CIGREC as a result of CIG5PK = 2.)					
-----					
CIGREC	2	MOST RECENT TIME HAD A CIGARETTE			
		1 = In the past 30 days (Ask q.5) .....	2312	32.00	
		2 = Within the past six months (Skip to q.6) .....	129	1.79	
		3 = Within the past year (Skip to q.6) .....	65	0.90	
		4 = More than a year ago (Skip to q.6) .....	691	9.57	
		17 = Use in the past 30 days LOGICALLY IMPUTED .....	3	0.04	
		19 = Use in lifetime LOGICALLY IMPUTED .....	2222	30.76	
		91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	1802	24.94	

## CIGARETTES

PAGE: 3

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		-----	-----	-
		5. How many cigarettes have you smoked, on the average, during the past 30 days? Give me the average number per day.		
AVCIG	2	AVG CIGS SMOKED PER DAY, DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS		
		1 = Less than one cigarettes a day .....	127	1.76
		2 = One to five cigarettes a day .....	304	4.21
		3 = About 1/2 pack a day (6-15 cigs) .....	629	8.71
		4 = About a pack a day (16-25 cigs) .....	757	10.48
		5 = About 1 1/2 packs a day (26-35 cigs) .....	304	4.21
		6 = Two packs or more a day (over 35 cigs) .....	185	2.56
		91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	1802	24.94
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	4	0.06
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	21	0.29
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIG5PK = 2 or CIGREC = 2,3 or 4)	3091	42.79

## KNOWLEDGE ABOUT DRUGS

PAGE : 4

LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION

FREQ

%

## KNOWLEDGE ABOUT DRUGS

6. I am going to read you the names of some types of drugs or substances which are used as drugs. After I read each one, just tell me if you have ever heard of it.

HRDHER 2 HEARD OF HEROIN

1 = Yes .....	7029	97.30
2 = No .....	189	2.62
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	6	0.08

HRDMJ 2 HEARD OF MARIJUANA

1 = Yes .....	7193	99.57
2 = No .....	28	0.39
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.04

HRDCOC 2 HEARD OF COCAINE

1 = Yes .....	7063	97.77
2 = No .....	154	2.13
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	5	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2	0.03

HRDLSD 2 HEARD OF LSD

1 = Yes .....	6828	94.52
2 = No .....	367	5.08
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	22	0.30
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7	0.10

HRDBAR 2 HEARD OF BARBITURATES

1 = Yes .....	6278	86.90
2 = No .....	880	12.18
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	53	0.73
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	13	0.18

HRDTRN 2 HEARD OF TRANQUILIZERS

1 = Yes .....	6945	96.14
2 = No .....	261	3.61
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	15	0.21
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	3	0.04

HRDAMP 2 HEARD OF AMPHETAMINES

1 = Yes .....	6091	84.32
2 = No .....	1051	14.55
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	68	0.94
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	14	0.19

## KNOWLEDGE ABOUT DRUGS

PAGE: 5

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
-----	-----	7. Please read this list and tell me which things you think are addictive. That is, anybody who uses it regularly becomes physically and psychologically dependent on it, and can't get along without it.	-----	-
ADDHER	1	R CONSIDERED HEROIN ADDICTIVE 0 = Response not given ..... 1 = Response given .....	941 6283	13.03 86.97
ADDALC	1	R CONSIDERED ALCOHOL ADDICTIVE 0 = Repsonse not given ..... 1 = Response given .....	888 6336	12.29 87.71
ADDMJ	1	R CONSIDERED MARIJUANA ADDICTIVE 0 = Response not given ..... 1 = Response given .....	2688 4536	37.21 62.79
ADDTOB	1	R CONSIDERED TOBACCO ADDICTIVE 0 = Response not given ..... 1 = Response given .....	1670 5554	23.12 76.88
ADDBAR	1	R CONSIDERED BARBITURATES ADDICTIVE 0 = Response not given ..... 1 = Response given .....	2256 4968	31.23 68.77
ADDTRN	1	R CONSIDERED TRANQUILIZERS ADDICTIVE 0 = Response not given ..... 1 = Response given .....	1917 5307	26.54 73.46
ADDAMP	1	R CONSIDERED AMPHETAMINES ADDICTIVE 0 = Response not given ..... 1 = Response given .....	2649 4575	36.67 63.33
ADDLSD	1	R CONSIDERED LSD ADDICTIVE 0 = Response not given ..... 1 = Response given .....	2061 5163	28.53 71.47
ADDCOC	1	R CONSIDERED COCAINE ADDICTIVE 0 = Response not given ..... 1 = Response given .....	1646 5578	22.79 77.21
[Please note, in later NHSDA years the question wording is "none of these."]				
ADDNONE	1	NOTHING CIRCLED AS ADDICTIVE 0 = Response not given ..... 1 = Response given .....	7089 135	98.13 1.87

## SEDATIVES (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

PAGE: 6

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
---	---	---	---	-

## SEDATIVES (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

ALL SEDATIVE QUESTIONS WERE INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED, NOT SELF ADMINISTERED AS IN LATER NHSDA YEARS. For questions 8a (SEDLIKE) to 15 (SEDAGE) the sedatives on Card B are:

B-I	B-II	B-III
---	---	---
Butisol	Placidyl	Nembutal
Buticaps	Doriden	Carbrital
Amytal	Noludar	Seconal
Eskabarb	Sopor	Tuinal
Luminal	Quaalude	Pentobarbital
Mebaral	Parest	Secobarbital
Amobarbital	Noctec	
Phenobarbital	Methaqualone	
Alurate	Chloral Hydrate	
B-IV -- Dalmane		

8. Please have a good look at all of the pills on this card. These pills are barbiturates and other sedatives. Sometimes doctors prescribe these pills to calm people down during the day or to help them sleep at night. But besides the medical uses, people sometimes take these pills on their own, to help them relax, or just to feel good.

8a. Did you ever take any of these kinds of pills just to see what it was like and how it would work?

SEDLIKE	2 EVER TAKE SEDATIVES JUST TO SEE WHAT IT WAS LIKE			
	1 = Yes .....	469	6.49	
	2 = No .....	6742	93.33	
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	11	0.15	
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2	0.03	

8b. Did you ever take any of these kinds of pills just to enjoy the feeling they give you?

SEDFEEL	2 EVER TAKE SEDATIVES JUST TO ENJOY THE FEELING			
	1 = Yes .....	364	5.04	
	2 = No .....	6846	94.77	
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	10	0.14	
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4	0.06	

## SEDATIVES (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

PAGE: 7

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		8c. Did you ever take any of these pills for some other nonmedical reason, and not because you needed it?		
SEDNEED	2	EVER TAKE SEDATIVES SOME OTHER NONMEDICAL REASON		
		1 = Yes .....	284	3.93
		2 = No .....	6925	95.86
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	11	0.15
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4	0.06

(If "no" to 8a, 8b, and 8c above,  
skip to q.16.)

9. When was the most recent time you took any of these for nonmedical reasons? [Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, the response categories in the 1979 variable SEDREC are not mutually exclusive.]

SEDREC	2	MOST RECENT TIME TOOK SED FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		1 = Within the past week (Ask q.10) .....	20	0.28
		2 = Within the past month (Ask q.10) .....	59	0.82
		3 = Within the past six months (Skip to q.14) .....	67	0.93
		4 = Six months to a year ago (Skip to q.14) .....	59	0.82
		5 = More than a year ago (Skip to q.14) .....	78	1.08
		6 = More than two years ago (Skip to q.14) .....	123	1.70
		7 = More than five years ago (Skip to q.14) .....	101	1.40
		19 = Use in lifetime LOGICALLY IMPUTED .....	8	0.11
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	6707	92.84
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2	0.03

10. Still looking at the Card, please concentrate on just those pills in the first column [group B-I]. During the past 30 days did you have any of the pills in the B-I group? We are not asking for the names of the pills, just for the number of different days that you had any of the pills in this group.

SED30MOA	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK GROUP B-I SEDATIVES		
		RANGE = 1 - 21 .....	13	0.18
		0 = No days in the past 30 days .....	65	0.90
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	6707	92.84
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	10	0.14
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SEDREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7) .....	428	5.92

## SEDATIVES (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

PAGE: 8

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
---	---	---	---	-
		11. During the past 30 days, on how many different days did you have any of the pills in the B-II group?		
SED30MOB	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK GROUP B-II SEDATIVES		
		RANGE = 1 - 10 .....	52	0.72
		0 = No days in the past 30 days .....	24	0.33
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	6707	92.84
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	10	0.14
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SEDREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7) .....	428	5.92
		12. Now, the same question for the pills in the B-III group. During the past 30 days, on how many different days did you have any of the pills in the B-III group?		
SED30MOC	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK GROUP B-III SEDATIVES		
		RANGE = 1 - 10 .....	17	0.24
		0 = No days in the past 30 days .....	60	0.83
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	6707	92.84
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	10	0.14
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SEDREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7) .....	428	5.92
		13. As you can see there is one brand of pill in the B-IV group. On how many different days during the past 30 days - if any - did you take this brand of pill?		
SEDDAL30	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK DALMANE		
		RANGE = 1 - 2 .....	4	0.06
		0 = No days in the past 30 days .....	75	1.04
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	6707	92.84
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	10	0.14
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SEDREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7) .....	428	5.92
		14. Please look carefully at the whole card, and pick out all of the different pills that you have ever tried, just to see how they would work, or to enjoy the feeling, or for any nonmedical reason. You can either say the names of the pills to me, or tell me the numbers which are next to them.		
BUTISOL	2	BUTISOL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	491	6.80
		1 = Response given .....	26	0.36
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	6707	92.84

SEDATIVES (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)				PAGE :	9
LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION		FREQ	%
BUTICAPS	2	BUTICAPS EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS			-
		0 = Response not given .....		504	6.98
		1 = Response given .....		13	0.18
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....		6707	92.84
AMYTAL	2	AMYTAL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS			-
		0 = Response not given .....		483	6.69
		1 = Response given .....		34	0.47
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....		6707	92.84
ESKABARB	2	ESKABARB EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS			-
		0 = Response not given .....		488	6.76
		1 = Response given .....		29	0.40
		91 = NEVER USE SEDATIVES .....		6707	92.84
LUMINAL	2	LUMINAL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS			-
		0 = Response not given .....		514	7.12
		1 = Response given .....		3	0.04
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....		6707	92.84
MEBARAL	2	MEBARAL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS			-
		0 = Response not given .....		493	6.82
		1 = Response given .....		24	0.33
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....		6707	92.84
AMOBARB	2	AMOBARBITAL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS			-
		0 = Response not given .....		513	7.10
		1 = Response given .....		4	0.06
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....		6707	92.84
PHENOBAR	2	PHENOBARBITAL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS			-
		0 = Response not given .....		478	6.62
		1 = Response given .....		39	0.54
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....		6707	92.84
ALURATE	2	ALURATE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS			-
		0 = Response not given .....		512	7.09
		1 = Response given .....		5	0.07
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....		6707	92.84
PLACIDYL	2	PLACIDYL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS			-
		0 = Response not given .....		449	6.22
		1 = Response given .....		68	0.94
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....		6707	92.84
DORIDEN	2	DORIDEN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS			-
		0 = Response not given .....		496	6.87
		1 = Response given .....		21	0.29
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....		6707	92.84
NOLUDAR	2	NOLUDAR EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS			-
		0 = Response not given .....		504	6.98
		1 = Response given .....		13	0.18
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....		6707	92.84

## SEDATIVES (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

PAGE: 10

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
SOPOR	2	SOPOR EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	456	6.31
		1 = Response given .....	61	0.84
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	6707	92.84
QUAALUDE	2	QUAALUDE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	187	2.59
		1 = Response given .....	330	4.57
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	6707	92.84
PAREST	2	PAREST EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	496	6.87
		1 = Response given .....	21	0.29
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVE .....	6707	92.84
NOCTEC	2	NOCTEC EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	502	6.95
		1 = Response given .....	15	0.21
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	6707	92.84
METHAQ	2	METHAQUALONE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	503	6.96
		1 = Response given .....	14	0.19
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	6707	92.84
CHHYD	2	CHLORAL HYDRATE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	513	7.10
		1 = Response given .....	4	0.06
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	6707	92.84
NEMBUTAL	2	NEMBUTAL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	435	6.02
		1 = Response given .....	82	1.14
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	6707	92.84
CARBTAL	2	CARBRITAL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	496	6.87
		1 = Response given .....	21	0.29
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	6707	92.84
SECONAL	2	SECONAL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	355	4.91
		1 = Response given .....	162	2.24
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	6707	92.84
TUINAL	2	TUINAL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	396	5.48
		1 = Response given .....	121	1.67
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	6707	92.84
PENTOB	2	PENTOBARBITAL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	500	6.92
		1 = Response given .....	17	0.24
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	6707	92.84

## SEDATIVES (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

PAGE: 11

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
SECOB	2	SECOBARBITAL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
	0	Response not given .....	501	6.94
	1	Response given .....	16	0.22
	91	NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	6707	92.84

DALMANE	2	DALMANE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
	0	Response not given .....	475	6.58
	1	Response given .....	42	0.58
	91	NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	6707	92.84

SEDDKNAM	2	OTHER, NOT SURE		
	0	Response not given .....	491	6.80
	1	Response given .....	26	0.36
	91	NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	6707	92.84

[Please note, in later NHSDA years, the variable NOSEDAT is within the lead-in question for the sedative section, allowing respondents who answer "91" have never taken any sedatives for nonmedical reasons) to skip out of the remaining sedative questions.]

NOSEDAT	2	NONE TRIED		
	0	Response not given .....	517	7.16
	91	NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	6707	92.84

15. About how old were you the first time that you took any of these kinds of pills to see what they were like, or to enjoy the feeling, or for any other nonmedical reason?

SEDAge	2	AGE FIRST TOOK GROUP B SEDATIVES		
	RANGE	= 9 - 50 .....	479	6.63
	91	NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	6707	92.84
	94	DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.03
	98	BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	36	0.50

## TRANQUILIZERS (INTERVIEWER ADMIN.)

PAGE: 12

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
-------	-----	-------------	------	---

## TRANQUILIZERS (INTERVIEWER ADMIN.)

ALL TRANQUILIZER QUESTIONS WERE INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED, NOT SELF ADMINISTERED AS IN LATER NHSDA YEARS. For questions 16a (TRNLIKE) to 22 (TRANAGE) the tranquilizers listed on Card C are:

C-I	C-II	C-III
---	---	---
Valium	Meprosan	Vistaril
Librium	Miltown	Atarax
Libritabs	Equanil	
Sk-Lygen	Meprobamate	
Serax		
Tranxene		
Ativan		
Verstran		

C-IV -- Benadryl

16. Please have a good look at all of the pills on this card. These pills are tranquilizers. Doctors sometimes prescribe them to calm people down, quiet their nerves, or relax their muscles. But besides the medical uses, people sometimes take these pills on their own, to help them relax, or just to feel good.

16a. Did you ever take any of these kinds of pills just to see what it was like and how it would work?

TRNLIKE 2 EVER TAKE TRANQS JUST TO SEE WHAT THEY WERE LIKE

1 = Yes .....	485	6.71
2 = No .....	6734	93.22
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	4	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	1	0.01

16b. Did you ever take any of these kinds of pills just to enjoy the feeling they give you?

TRNFEEL 2 EVER TAKE TRANQS JUST TO ENJOY THE FEELING

1 = Yes .....	342	4.73
2 = No .....	6872	95.13
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	6	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4	0.06

## TRANQUILIZERS (INTERVIEWER ADMIN.)

PAGE: 13

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		-----	-----	-
		16c. Did you ever take any of these pills for some other nonmedical reason, and not because you need it?		
TRNNEED	2	EVER TAKE TRANQS SOME OTHER NONMEDICAL REASON		
		1 = Yes .....	274	3.79
		2 = No .....	6936	96.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	8	0.11
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	6	0.08

(If "no" to 16a, 16b, and 16c above,  
skip to q.23.)

17. When was the most recent time you  
took any of these pills for nonmedical  
reasons? [Please note, unlike later  
NHSDA years, the response categories in  
the 1979 variable TRANREC are not  
mutually exclusive.]

TRANREC	2	MOST RECENT TIME TOOK TRANQS NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		1 = Within the past week (Ask q.18) .....	23	0.32
		2 = Within the past month (Ask q.18) .....	42	0.58
		3 = Within the past six months (Skip to q.22) .....	87	1.20
		4 = Six months to a year ago (Skip to q.22) .....	88	1.22
		5 = More than a year ago (Skip to q.22) .....	74	1.02
		6 = More than two years ago (Skip to q.22) .....	121	1.67
		7 = More than five years ago (Skip to q.22) .....	76	1.05
		19 = Use in lifetime LOGICALLY IMPUTED .....	7	0.10
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	6702	92.77
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4	0.06

18. Still looking at the Card, please  
concentrate on just those pills in the  
first column [group C-I]. During the  
past 30 days did you have any of the  
pills in the C-I group? We are not  
asking for the names of the pills, just  
for the number of different days that  
you had any of the pills in this group.

TRN30MOA	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK GROUP C-I TRANQUILIZERS		
		RANGE = 1 - 30 .....	58	0.80
		0 = No days in the past 30 days .....	5	0.07
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	6702	92.77
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	12	0.17
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TRANREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7) .....	446	6.17

## TRANQUILIZERS (INTERVIEWER ADMIN.)

PAGE: 14

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		-----	-----	-
		19. During the past 30 days, on how many different days did you have any of the pills in the C-II group?		
TRN30MOB	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK GROUP C-II TRANQUILIZERS		
		RANGE = 1 - 1 .....	1	0.01
		0 = No days in the past 30 days .....	63	0.87
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	6702	92.77
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	12	0.17
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TRANREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7) .....	446	6.17
		-----	-----	-
		20. Now, the same question for the pills in the C-III group. During the past 30 days, on how many different days did you have any of the pills in the C-III group?		
TRN30MOC	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK GROUP C-III TRANQUILIZERS		
		RANGE = 1 - 1 .....	64	0.89
		0 = No days in the past 30 days .....	63	0.87
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	6702	92.77
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	12	0.17
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TRANREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7) .....	446	6.17
		-----	-----	-
		21. As you can see there is one brand of pill in the C-IV group. On how many different days during the past 30 days - if any - did you take this brand of pill?		
TRNBEN30	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK BENADRYL		
		RANGE = 1 - 3 .....	4	0.06
		0 = No days in the past 30 days .....	60	0.83
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	6702	92.77
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	12	0.17
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TRANREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7) .....	446	6.17
		-----	-----	-
		22. Please look carefully at the whole card, and pick out all of the different pills that you have ever tried, just to see how they would work, or to enjoy the feeling, or for any nonmedical reason. You can either say the names of the pills to me, or tell me the numbers which are next to them.		
VALIUM	2	VALIUM EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	60	0.83
		1 = Response given .....	462	6.40
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	6702	92.77

## TRANQUILIZERS (INTERVIEWER ADMIN.)

PAGE: 15

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
LIBRIUM	2	LIBRIUM EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS	-----	-
		0 = Response not given .....	388	5.37
		1 = Response given .....	134	1.85
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	6702	92.77
LIBRITAB	2	LIBRITABS EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS	-----	-
		0 = Response not given .....	509	7.05
		1 = Response given .....	13	0.18
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZER .....	6702	92.77
SKLY	2	SK-LYGEN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS	-----	-
		0 = Response not given .....	511	7.07
		1 = Response given .....	11	0.15
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	6702	92.77
SERAX	2	SERAX EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS	-----	-
		0 = Response not given .....	511	7.07
		1 = Response given .....	11	0.15
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	6702	92.77
TRANXENE	2	TRANXENE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS	-----	-
		0 = Response not given .....	510	7.06
		1 = Response given .....	12	0.17
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	6702	92.77
ATIVAN	2	ATIVAN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS	-----	-
		0 = Response not given .....	509	7.05
		1 = Response given .....	13	0.18
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	6702	92.77
VERSTRAN	2	VERSTRAN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS	-----	-
		0 = Response not given .....	517	7.16
		1 = Response given .....	5	0.07
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	6702	92.77
MEPRSPAN	2	MEPROSPAN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS	-----	-
		0 = Response not given .....	521	7.21
		1 = Response given .....	1	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	6702	92.77
MILTOWN	2	MILTOWN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS	-----	-
		0 = Response not given .....	492	6.81
		1 = Response given .....	30	0.42
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	6702	92.77
EQUANIL	2	EQUANIL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS	-----	-
		0 = Response not given .....	499	6.91
		1 = Response given .....	23	0.32
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	6702	92.77
MEPROB	2	MEPROBAMATE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS	-----	-
		0 = Response not given .....	518	7.17
		1 = Response given .....	4	0.06
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	6702	92.77

## TRANQUILIZERS (INTERVIEWER ADMIN.)

PAGE: 16

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
VISTAR	2	VISTARIL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	512	7.09
		1 = Response given .....	10	0.14
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	6702	92.77
ATARAX	2	ATARAX EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	513	7.10
		1 = Response given .....	9	0.12
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	6702	92.77
BENADRYL	2	BENADRYL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	442	6.12
		1 = Response given .....	80	1.11
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	6702	92.77
TRDKNAM	2	OTHER, NOT SURE		
		0 = Response not given .....	510	7.06
		1 = Response given .....	12	0.17
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	6702	92.77
[Please note, in later NHSDA years, the variable NOTRANQ is within the lead-in question for the tranquilizer section, allowing respondents who answer "91" (have never taken any tranquilizers for nonmedical reasons) to skip out of the remaining tranquilizer questions.]				
NOTRANQ	2	NONE TRIED		
		0 = Response not given .....	522	7.23
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	6702	92.77
22a. About how old were you the first time that you took any of these kinds of pills to see what they were like, or to enjoy the feeling, or for any other nonmedical reason?				
TRANAGE	2	AGE FIRST TIME TOOK GROUP C TRANQS		
		RANGE = 4 - 49 .....	489	6.77
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	6702	92.77
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	30	0.42

## STIMULANTS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

PAGE: 17

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
-------	-----	-------------	------	---

## STIMULANTS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

ALL STIMULANT QUESTIONS WERE INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED, NOT SELF ADMINISTERED AS IN LATER NHSDA YEARS. For questions 23a (STIMLIKE) to 30 (STIMAGE) the stimulants listed on Card D are:

D-I	D-II
Dexedrine	Tenuate
Dexamyl	Tepanil
Eskatrol	Didrex
Benzedrine	Plegine
Biphetamine	Preludin
Desoxyn	Pre-sate
Dextroamphetamine	Ionamin
Methedrine	Pondimin
Obedrin-L.A.	Voranil
	Sanorex
	D-III -- Ritalin
	D-IV -- Cylert

23. Please have a good look at all of the pills on this card. These pills are amphetamines and other stimulants. Sometimes doctors prescribe these for losing weight. But besides the medical uses, people sometimes take them on their own, to make them feel more or wideawake, peppy, and alert.

23a. Did you ever take any of these kinds of pills just to see what it was like and how it would work?

STIMLIKE 2 EVER TAKE STIMULANTS TO SEE WHAT THEY WERE LIKE

1 = Yes .....	529	7.32
2 = No .....	6684	92.52
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	9	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2	0.03

23b. Did you ever take any of these kinds of pills just to enjoy the feeling they give you?

STIMFEEL 2 EVER TAKE STIMULANTS JUST TO ENJOY THE FEELING

1 = Yes .....	411	5.69
2 = No .....	6801	94.14
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	9	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	3	0.04

## STIMULANTS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

PAGE: 18

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		23c. Did you ever take any of these pills for some other nonmedical reason, and not because you needed it?		
STIMNEED	2	EVER TAKE STIMULANTS SOME OTHER NONMEDICAL REASON		
		1 = Yes .....	426	5.90
		2 = No .....	6778	93.83
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	16	0.22
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4	0.06

(If "no" to 23a, 23b, and 23c above,  
skip to q.31.)

24. When was the most recent time you took any of these pills for nonmedical reasons? [Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, the response categories in the 1979 variable STIMREC are not mutually exclusive.]

STIMREC	2	MOST RECENT TIME TOOK STIMS NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		1 = Within the past week (Ask q.25) .....	44	0.61
		2 = Within the past month (Ask q.25) .....	64	0.89
		3 = Within the past six months (Skip to q.29) .....	100	1.38
		4 = Six months to a year ago (Skip to q.29) .....	90	1.25
		5 = More than a year ago (Skip to q.29) .....	80	1.11
		6 = More than two years ago (Skip to q.29) .....	89	1.23
		7 = More than five years ago (Skip to q.29) .....	160	2.21
		19 = Use in lifetime LOGICALLY IMPUTED .....	3	0.04
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	6589	91.21
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	5	0.07

25. Still looking at the Card, please concentrate on just those pills in the first column [group D-I]. During the past 30 days did you have any of the pills in the D-I group? We are not asking for the names of the pills, just for the number of different days that you had any of the pills in this group.

STM30MOA	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK GROUP D-I STIMULANTS		
		RANGE = 1 - 30 .....	82	1.14
		0 = No days in the past 30 days .....	20	0.28
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	6589	91.21
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	5	0.07
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	9	0.12
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (STIMREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7) .....	519	7.18

## STIMULANTS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

PAGE: 19

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		26. During the past 30 days, on how many different days did you have any of the pills in the D-II group?		
STM30MOB	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK GROUP D-II STIMULANTS		
RANGE	= 1 - 21 .....		26	0.36
	0 = No days in the past 30 days .....		79	1.09
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....		6589	91.21
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....		1	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....		10	0.14
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (STIMREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7) .....		519	7.18
		27. As you can see there is one brand of pill in the D-III group. On how many different days during the past 30 days - if any - did you take this brand of pill?		
STMRIT30	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK RITALIN		
RANGE	= 1 - 7 .....		2	0.03
	0 = No days in the past 30 days .....		104	1.44
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....		6589	91.21
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....		10	0.14
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (STIMREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7) .....		519	7.18
		28. And there is just one brand of pill in the D-IV group. On how many different days during the past 30 days - if any - did you take this brand of pill?		
STMCYL30	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK CYLERT		
	0 = No days in the past 30 days .....		106	1.47
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....		6589	91.21
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....		10	0.14
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (STIMREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7) .....		519	7.18
		29. Please look carefully at the whole card, and pick out all of the different pills that you have ever tried, just to see how they would work, or to enjoy the feeling, or for any nonmedical reason. You can either say the names of the pills to me, or tell me the numbers which are next to them.		
DEXED	2	DEXEDRINE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
	0 = Response not given .....		363	5.02
	1 = Response given .....		272	3.77
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....		6589	91.21

## STIMULANTS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

PAGE: 20

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
DEXAMYL	2	DEXAMYL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	510	7.06
		1 = Response given .....	125	1.73
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	6589	91.21
ESKAT	2	ESKATROL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	577	7.99
		1 = Response given .....	58	0.80
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	6589	91.21
BENZ	2	BENZEDRINE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	441	6.10
		1 = Response given .....	194	2.69
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	6589	91.21
BIPHET	2	BIPHETAMINE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	468	6.48
		1 = Response given .....	167	2.31
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	6589	91.21
DESOXYN	2	DESOXYN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	554	7.67
		1 = Response given .....	81	1.12
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	6589	91.21
DETAMP	2	DEXTROAMPHETAMINE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASON		
		0 = Response not given .....	622	8.61
		1 = Response given .....	13	0.18
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	6589	91.21
METHI	2	METHEDRINE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	583	8.07
		1 = Response given .....	52	0.72
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	6589	91.21
OBLA	2	OBEDRIN-LA EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	633	8.76
		1 = Response given .....	2	0.03
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	6589	91.21
TENUATE	2	TENUATE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	604	8.36
		1 = Response given .....	31	0.43
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	6589	91.21
TEPANIL	2	TEPANIL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	623	8.62
		1 = Response given .....	12	0.17
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	6589	91.21
DIDREX	2	DIDREX EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	615	8.51
		1 = Response given .....	20	0.28
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	6589	91.21

## STIMULANTS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

PAGE: 21

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
PLEGINE	2	PLEGINE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		-
		0 = Response not given .....	627	8.68
		1 = Response given .....	8	0.11
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	6589	91.21
PRELUDIN	2	PRELUDIN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		-
		0 = Response not given .....	551	7.63
		1 = Response given .....	84	1.16
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	6589	91.21
PRESATE	2	PRE-SATE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		-
		0 = Response not given .....	628	8.69
		1 = Response given .....	7	0.10
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	6589	91.21
IONAMIN	2	IONAMIN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		-
		0 = Response not given .....	554	7.67
		1 = Response given .....	81	1.12
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	6589	91.21
PONDIMIN	2	PONDIMIN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		-
		0 = Response not given .....	629	8.71
		1 = Response given .....	6	0.08
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	6589	91.21
VORANIL	2	VORANIL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		-
		0 = Response not given .....	615	8.51
		1 = Response given .....	20	0.28
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	6589	91.21
SANOREX	2	SANOREX EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		-
		0 = Response not given .....	615	8.51
		1 = Response given .....	20	0.28
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	6589	91.21
RITALIN	2	RITALIN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		-
		0 = Response not given .....	591	8.18
		1 = Response given .....	44	0.61
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	6589	91.21
CYLERT	2	CYLERT EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		-
		0 = Response not given .....	626	8.67
		1 = Response given .....	9	0.12
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS .....	6589	91.21
STMDKNAM	2	OTHER, NOT SURE		-
		0 = Response not given .....	586	8.11
		1 = Response given .....	49	0.68
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	6589	91.21

## STIMULANTS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

PAGE: 22

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
---	---	-----	-----	-----
		[Please note, in later NHSDA years, the variable NOSTIMS is within the lead-in question for the stimulant section, allowing respondents who answer "91" (have never used stimulants for non-medical reasons) to skip out of the remaining stimulant questions.]		
NOSTIMS	2	R HAD NOT USED ANY DRUG FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	635	8.79
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	6589	91.21

30. About how old were you the first time that you took any of these kinds of pills to see what they were like, or to enjoy the feeling, or for any other nonmedical reason?

STIMAGE	2	AGE FIRST TOOK GROUP D STIMULANTS		
		RANGE = 10 - 55 .....	580	8.03
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	6589	91.21
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	8	0.11
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	47	0.65

## ANALGESICS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

PAGE: 23

LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION

FREQ %

## ANALGESICS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

ALL ANALGESIC QUESTIONS WERE INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED, NOT SELF ADMINISTERED AS IN LATER NHSDA YEARS. For questions 31a (ANALLIKE) to 38 (ANALAGE) the analgesics listed on Card E are:

E-I	E-II	E-III
---	---	---
Darvon	Leritine	Dolophin
Dolene	Levo-Dromoran	Westodone
Sk-65	Percodan	Methadone
Propoxyphene	Demerol	
	Dilaudid	
	Tylenol with Codeine	
	Codeine	

E-IV -- Talwin

31. Please have a good look at all of the pills on this card. Sometimes doctors prescribe these pills to relieve pain. But besides the medical uses, people sometimes take these pills on their own to see how they work or just to feel good.

31a. Did you ever take any of these kinds of pills just to see what it was like and how it would work?

ANALLIKE 2 EVER TAKE ANALGESICS TO SEE WHAT THEY WERE LIKE

1 = Yes .....	371	5.14
2 = No .....	6848	94.80
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	4	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	1	0.01

31b. Did you ever take any of these kinds of pills just to enjoy the feeling they give you?

ANALFEEL 2 EVER TAKE ANALGESICS TO ENJOY THE FEELING

1 = Yes .....	289	4.00
2 = No .....	6929	95.92
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	4	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2	0.03

## ANALGESICS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

PAGE: 24

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		-----	-----	-
		31c. Did you ever take any of these pills for some other nonmedical reason, and not because you needed it?		
ANALNEED	2	EVER TAKE ANALGESICS OTHER NONMEDICAL REASON		
		1 = Yes .....	230	3.18
		2 = No .....	6984	96.68
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	5	0.07
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	5	0.07

(If "no" to 31a, 31b, and 31c above,  
skip to p.16, Question A-1.)

32. When was the most recent time you took any of these pills for nonmedical reasons? [Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, the response categories in the 1979 variable ANALREC are not mutually exclusive.]

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
ANALREC	2	MOST RECENT TIME TOOK ANALGESICS NONMED REASONS		
		1 = Within the past week (Ask q.33) .....	9	0.12
		2 = Within the past month (Ask q.33) .....	31	0.43
		3 = Within the past six months (Skip to q.37) .....	65	0.90
		4 = Six months to a year ago (Skip to q.37) .....	68	0.94
		5 = More than a year ago (Skip to q.37) .....	56	0.78
		6 = More than two years ago (Skip to q.37) .....	97	1.34
		7 = More than five years ago (Skip to q.37) .....	74	1.02
		19 = Use in lifetime LOGICALLY IMPUTED .....	6	0.08
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS .....	6816	94.35
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2	0.03

33. Still looking at the Card, please concentrate on just those pills in the first column [group E-I]. During the past 30 days did you have any of the pills in the E-I group? We are not asking for the names of the pills, just for the number of different days that you had any of the pills in this group.

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
ANL30MOA	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK GROUP E-I ANALGESICS		
		RANGE = 1 - 9 .....	11	0.15
		0 = No days in the past 30 days .....	30	0.42
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS .....	6816	94.35
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7	0.10
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ANALREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7) .....	360	4.98

## ANALGESICS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

PAGE: 25

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		34. During the past 30 days, on how many different days did you have any of the pills in the E-II group?		
ANL30MOB	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK GROUP E-II ANALGESICS		
		RANGE = 1 - 30 .....	29	0.40
		0 = No days in the past 30 days .....	11	0.15
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS .....	6816	94.35
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7	0.10
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ANALREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7) .....	360	4.98
		35. Now, the same question for the pills in the E-III group. During the past 30 days, on how many different days did you have any of the pills in the E-III group?		
ANL30MOC	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK GROUP E-III ANALGESICS		
		RANGE = 3 - 3 .....	1	0.01
		0 = No days in the past 30 days .....	40	0.55
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS .....	6816	94.35
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7	0.10
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ANALREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7) .....	360	4.98
		36. As you can see there is one brand of pill in the E-IV group. On how many different days during the past 30 days - if any - did you take this brand of pill?		
ANLTAL30	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS TOOK TALWIN		
		RANGE = 1 - 3 .....	2	0.03
		0 = No days in the past 30 days .....	39	0.54
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS .....	6816	94.35
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7	0.10
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ANALREC = 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7) .....	360	4.98
		37. Please look carefully at the whole card, and pick out all of the different pills that you have ever tried, just to see how they would work, or to enjoy the feeling, or for any nonmedical reason. You can either say the names of the pills to me, or tell me the numbers which are next to them.		
DARVON	2	DARVON EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	118	1.63
		1 = Response given .....	290	4.01
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS .....	6816	94.35

## ANALGESICS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

PAGE: 26

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
DOLENE	2	DOLENE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS 0 = Response not given ..... 1 = Response given ..... 91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS .....	395 13 6816	5.47 0.18 94.35
SK65A	2	SK-65 EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS 0 = Response not given ..... 1 = Response given ..... 91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS .....	380 28 6816	5.26 0.39 94.35
PROPOXY	2	PROPOXYPHENE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS 0 = Response not given ..... 1 = Response given ..... 91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS .....	404 4 6816	5.59 0.06 94.35
LERITINE	2	LERITINE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS 0 = Response not given ..... 1 = Response given ..... 91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS .....	399 9 6816	5.52 0.12 94.35
LEVODRO	2	LEVO-DROMORAN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS 0 = Response not given ..... 1 = Response given ..... 91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS .....	404 4 6816	5.59 0.06 94.35
PERCODAN	2	PERCODAN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS 0 = Response not given ..... 1 = Response given ..... 91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS .....	331 77 6816	4.58 1.07 94.35
DEMEROL	2	DEMEROL EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS 0 = Response not given ..... 1 = Response given ..... 91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS .....	322 86 6816	4.46 1.19 94.35
DILAUD	2	DILAUDID EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS 0 = Response not given ..... 1 = Response given ..... 91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS .....	376 32 6816	5.20 0.44 94.35
TYLCOD	2	TYLENOL WITH CODEINE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REA 0 = Response not given ..... 1 = Response given ..... 91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS .....	265 143 6816	3.67 1.98 94.35
CODEINE	2	CODEINE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS 0 = Response not given ..... 1 = Response given ..... 91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS .....	309 99 6816	4.28 1.37 94.35
DOLOP	2	DOLOPHINE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS 0 = Response not given ..... 1 = Response given ..... 91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS .....	397 11 6816	5.50 0.15 94.35

## ANALGESICS (INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED)

PAGE: 27

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
WESTODON	2	WESTODONE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	407	5.63
		1 = Response given .....	1	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS .....	6816	94.35
METHDON	2	METHADONE EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	388	5.37
		1 = Response given .....	20	0.28
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS .....	6816	94.35
TALWIN	2	TALWIN EVER TAKEN FOR NONMEDICAL REASONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	378	5.23
		1 = Response given .....	30	0.42
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS .....	6816	94.35
ANLDKNAM	2	OTHER, NOT SURE		
		0 = Response not given .....	399	5.52
		1 = Response given .....	9	0.12
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS .....	6816	94.35

[Please note, in later NHSDA years, the variable ANALNONE is within the lead-in question for the analgesic section, allowing respondents who answer "91" (have never taken any analgesics for nonmedical reasons) to skip out of the remaining analgesic questions.]

ANALNONE	2	NONE TRIED		
		0 = Response not given .....	406	5.62
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS .....	6816	94.35
		95 = BAD DATA .....	2	0.03

38. About how old were you the first time that you took any of these kinds of pills to see what they were like, or to enjoy the feeling, or for any other nonmedical reason?

ANALAGE	2	AGE FIRST TIME TOOK GROUP E ANALGESICS		
		RANGE = 7 - 62 .....	376	5.20
		91 = NEVER USED ANALGESICS .....	6816	94.35
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	8	0.11
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	24	0.33

## ALCOHOL

PAGE: 28

LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION

FREQ %

## ALCOHOL -- ANSWER SHEET #1

A-1. About how long ago was the first time you had a drink?

ALCFIRST 2 HOW LONG AGO WAS FIRST TIME HAD A DRINK

1 = Within the past week .....	83	1.15
2 = Within the past month .....	95	1.32
3 = Within the past six months .....	146	2.02
4 = Six months to a year ago .....	172	2.38
5 = More than a year ago .....	220	3.05
6 = More than two years ago .....	627	8.68
7 = More than five years ago .....	3495	48.38
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL .....	995	13.77
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1391	19.26

A-2. About how old were you then?

[Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, the 1979 variable ALCTRY omits direction to not include childhood sips.]

ALCTRY 2 AGE WHEN HAD A DRINK FOR FIRST TIME

RANGE = 1 - 79 .....	6146	85.08
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL .....	995	13.77
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	83	1.15

A-3. When was the most recent time you had a drink? [Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, the response categories in the 1979 variable ALCREC are not mutually exclusive and the question does not specify alcoholic drink.]

ALCREC 2 MOST RECENT TIME HAD A DRINK

1 = Within the past week .....	2942	40.73
2 = Within the past month .....	1080	14.95
3 = Within the past six months .....	617	8.54
4 = Six months to a year ago .....	337	4.67
5 = More than a year ago .....	249	3.45
6 = More than two years ago .....	212	2.93
7 = More than five years ago .....	410	5.68
17 = Use in the past 30 days LOGICALLY IMPUTED .....	114	1.58
18 = Use in the past year LOGICALLY IMPUTED .....	41	0.57
19 = Use in lifetime LOGICALLY IMPUTED .....	224	3.10
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL .....	995	13.77
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.04

## ALCOHOL

PAGE : 29

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		A-4. In the past 30 days, on how many different days did you have one or more drinks?		
ALCDAYS	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS		
		RANGE = 1 - 31 .....	3991	55.25
		0 = No days in the past 30 days .....	2092	28.96
		91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL .....	995	13.77
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	146	2.02

A-5. Over the past 30 days, what is the most you had to drink on any one day?  
 [Please note, the 1979 variable MODR30A uses fixed response categories; in later NHSDA years, respondent is asked to specify a number.]

MODR30A	2	PAST 30 DAYS, MOST HAD TO DRINK ON ANY ONE DAY		
		0 = No drinks in the past 30 days .....	2092	28.96
		1 = One or two drinks .....	1753	24.27
		2 = Three or four drinks .....	977	13.52
		3 = Five or six drinks .....	564	7.81
		4 = Seven or eight drinks .....	297	4.11
		5 = Nine or ten drinks .....	183	2.53
		6 = Eleven or more drinks .....	321	4.44
		91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL .....	995	13.77
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	42	0.58

A-6. On how many different days did you have this number of drinks?

MODR30DY	2	DAYS YOU HAD THIS NUMBER OF DRINKS		
		RANGE = 1 - 31 .....	3776	52.27
		0 = No days in the past 30 days .....	2092	28.96
		91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL .....	995	13.77
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	361	5.00

A-7. Did you understand each question on this page?

UNDSTAS1	2	R'S WRITTEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"		
		1 = Yes .....	7014	97.09
		2 = No .....	172	2.38
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	38	0.53

VRA7AS1	2	R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"		
		1 = Yes .....	6999	96.89
		2 = No .....	161	2.23
		3 = Something else .....	7	0.10
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	57	0.79

## ALCOHOL

PAGE: 30

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		A-8. Did you mark an answer for each question on this page?		
MRKEAAS1	2	R'S WRITTEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"		
		1 = Yes .....	6373	88.22
		2 = No .....	23	0.32
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	759	10.51
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	69	0.96
VRA8AS1	2	R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"		
		1 = Yes .....	7164	99.17
		2 = No .....	5	0.07
		3 = Something else .....	3	0.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	52	0.72

## MARIJUANA AND HASHISH

PAGE: 31

LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION

FREQ %

## MARIJUANA AND HASHISH -- ANSWER SHEET #2

M-1. Have you ever known someone who has used marijuana or hashish?

MJKNOWN 2 EVER KNOWN SOMEONE WHO USED MARIJUANA OR HASHISH

1 = Yes .....	5493	76.04
2 = No .....	1704	23.59
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	25	0.35

M-2. How old were you when you first had a chance to try marijuana or hash if you wanted to?

MJOPP 2 AGE FIRST CHANCE TO TRY MARIJUANA OR HASH

RANGE = 1 - 68 .....	3859	53.42
91 = NEVER HAD A CHANCE TO TRY MARIJUANA .....	3294	45.60
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	39	0.54
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	32	0.44

M-3. About how long ago was the first time you tried marijuana or hash?

MJFIRST 2 HOW LONG AGO FIRST TIME TRIED MARIJUANA OR HASH

1 = Within the past week .....	17	0.24
2 = Within the past month .....	18	0.25
3 = Within the past six months .....	81	1.12
4 = Six months to a year ago .....	128	1.77
5 = More than a year ago .....	200	2.77
6 = More than two years ago .....	577	7.99
7 = More than five years ago .....	1194	16.53
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	4501	62.31
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	508	7.03

M-4. About how old were you the first time you tried marijuana or hash?

MJAGE 2 AGE FIRST TIME TRIED MARIJUANA OR HASH

RANGE = 6 - 78 .....	2705	37.44
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	4501	62.31
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	18	0.25

## MARIJUANA AND HASHISH

PAGE: 32

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		M-5. At the time you first tried marijuana or hash, what kind of area were you living in?		
MJLIVE	2	AT THE TIME, AREA LIVING IN		
		1 = Farm, ranch, or small town of less than 2,500 popu	425	5.88
		2 = Rural type area, 2,500 to 25,000 population .....	710	9.83
		3 = Town or city with population between 25,000 and 50	750	10.38
		4 = City with population over 50,000 .....	816	11.30
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	4501	62.31
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	21	0.29
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	1	0.01
		M-6. When was the most recent time that you used marijuana or hash? [Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, the response categories in the 1979 variable MJREC are not mutually exclusive.]		
MJREC	2	MOST RECENT TIME USED MARIJUANA OR HASH		
		1 = Within the past week .....	838	11.60
		2 = Within the past month .....	335	4.64
		3 = Within the past six months .....	284	3.93
		4 = Six months to a year ago .....	226	3.13
		5 = More than a year ago .....	216	2.99
		6 = More than two years ago .....	310	4.29
		7 = More than five years ago .....	341	4.72
		17 = Use in the past 30 days LOGICALLY IMPUTED .....	75	1.04
		18 = Use in the past year LOGICALLY IMPUTED .....	19	0.26
		19 = Use in lifetime LOGICALLY IMPUTED .....	79	1.09
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	4501	62.31
		M-7. In the past 30 days, on how many different days did you use marijuana or hash? [Please note, in later NHSDA years the variable MJDAY30A refers to "past 30 days" at the end of the question.]		
MJDAY30A	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS USED MARIJUANA OR HASH		
		RANGE = 1 - 31 .....	1220	16.89
		0 = No days in the past 30 days .....	1472	20.38
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	4501	62.31
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	31	0.43

## MARIJUANA AND HASHISH

PAGE: 33

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		M-8. About how many times in your life-time have you used marijuana or hash?		
MJTOT	2	TIMES IN LIFETIME USED MARIJUANA OR HASH		
		1 = 1 or 2 times .....	557	7.71
		2 = 3 to 10 times .....	578	8.00
		3 = 11 to 99 times .....	670	9.27
		4 = 100 or more times .....	887	12.28
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	4501	62.31
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	31	0.43
		M-9. Did you understand each question on this page?		
UNDSTAS2	2	R'S WRITTEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"		
		1 = Yes .....	7149	98.96
		2 = No .....	39	0.54
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	36	0.50
VRM9AS2	2	R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"		
		1 = Yes .....	7145	98.91
		2 = No .....	23	0.32
		3 = Something else .....	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	55	0.76
		M-10. Did you mark an answer for each question on this page?		
MRKEAAS2	2	R'S WRITTEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"		
		1 = Yes .....	6475	89.63
		2 = No .....	17	0.24
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	732	10.13
VRM10AS2	2	R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"		
		1 = Yes .....	7162	99.14
		2 = No .....	8	0.11
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	54	0.75

## INHALANTS

PAGE: 34

LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION

FREQ %

## INHALANTS -- ANSWER SHEET #3

I would like to read each of these questions to you, as we have been doing. But if you would rather read the questions to yourself and answer each one as you go along, that is also acceptable as long as each question has the appropriate answer marked in the space. Just tell me what you would like to do.

## INHREAD 2 INHALANTS - READING PREFERENCE

1 = Wants interviewer to read questions .....	1389	19.23
2 = Wants to do it himself/herself .....	4933	68.29
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	902	12.49

The next set of questions are about inhalants that people sniff or breathe in to get high or to make them feel good. The following questions use the term "inhalant" which refers to any and all of the items listed below.

1. Gasoline or lighter fluids
2. Spray paints
3. Other aerosol sprays (PAM or deodorants)
4. Shoe shine, glue, or toluene
5. Lacquer thinner, or other paint solvents.
6. Amyl nitrite, "poppers"
7. Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics
8. Nitrous oxide, whippets
9. Locker room odorizer
10. Other substances used as inhalants

G-1. How old were you when you first had a chance to sniff one of these inhalants if you wanted to?

## INHOPP 2 AGE FIRST HAD A CHANCE TO SNIFF INHALANT

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7224	100.00
------------------------------	------	--------

## INHALANTS

PAGE: 35

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		G-2. About how long ago was the first time you used one of these inhalants for kicks or to get high?		
INHFIRST	2	HOW LONG AGO FIRST TIME USED INHALANT FOR KICKS		
		1 = Within the past week .....	3	0.04
		2 = Within the past month .....	12	0.17
		3 = Within the past six months .....	30	0.42
		4 = Six months to a year ago .....	43	0.60
		5 = More than a year ago .....	50	0.69
		6 = More than two years ago .....	114	1.58
		7 = More than five years ago .....	205	2.84
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	193	2.67
		G-3. About how old were you the first time you sniffed one of these inhalants? [Please note, in later NHSDA years, the question also asked respondents about "inhaling" and "huffing" these inhalants.]		
INHAGE	2	AGE FIRST TIME SNIFFED AN INHALANT		
RANGE		= 4 - 42 .....	612	8.47
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	38	0.53
		G-4. Please look over the list again. Draw a circle around the numbers of all the inhalants you have ever used for kicks or to get high.		
GAS	2	EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID		
		0 = Response not circled .....	489	6.77
		1 = Response circled .....	161	2.23
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00
SPPAINT	2	EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINT		
		0 = Response not circled .....	593	8.21
		1 = Response circled .....	57	0.79
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00
AEROS	2	EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS		
		0 = Response not circled .....	579	8.01
		1 = Response circled .....	71	0.98
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00
GLUE	2	EVER INHALED SHOE SHINE, GLUE, TOLUENE		
		0 = Response not circled .....	497	6.88
		1 = Response circled .....	153	2.12
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00

## INHALANTS

PAGE: 36

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
SOLVENT	2	EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER SOLVENTS		
		0 = Response not circled .....	584	8.08
		1 = Response circled .....	66	0.91
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00
[Please note, in later NHSDA years the variable AMYLNIT includes locker room odorizer and rush.]				
AMYLNIT	2	EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE		
		0 = Response not circled .....	471	6.52
		1 = Response circled .....	179	2.48
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00
ETHER	2	EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OTHER ANESTH.		
		0 = Response not circled .....	618	8.55
		1 = Response circled .....	32	0.44
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00
NITOXID	2	EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE, WHIPPETS		
		0 = Response not circled .....	541	7.49
		1 = Response circled .....	109	1.51
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00
ODORIZER	2	EVER INHADED LOCKER ROOM ODORIZER		
		0 = Response not circled .....	461	6.38
		1 = Response circled .....	189	2.62
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00
INHNEVER	2	NEVER USED ANY TO GET HIGH		
		0 = Response not circled .....	623	8.62
		1 = Response circled .....	27	0.37
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00
G-5. Please go over the list again. Circle the number in front of the inhalants you have used during the past 30 days to get high or to feel good.				
GAS30A	2	INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID PAST 30 DAYS		
		0 = Response not circled .....	614	8.50
		1 = Response circled .....	36	0.50
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00
SPPAN30A	2	INHALED SPRAY PAINT PAST 30 DAYS		
		0 = Response not circled .....	642	8.89
		1 = Response circled .....	8	0.11
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00

## INHALANTS

PAGE: 37

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
AEROS30A	2	INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS PAST 30 DAYS		
		0 = Response not circled .....	642	8.89
		1 = Response circled .....	8	0.11
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00
GLUE30A	2	INHALED SHOE SHINE, GLUE, TOLUENE PAST 30 DAYS		
		0 = Response not circled .....	627	8.68
		1 = Response circled .....	23	0.32
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00
SOLVN30A	2	INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER SOLV PAST 30 DAYS		
		0 = Response not circled .....	638	8.83
		1 = Response circled .....	12	0.17
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00
[Please note, in later NHSDA years the variable AMLNT30A includes locker room odorizer and rush.]				
AMLNT30A	2	INHALED AMYL NITRITE PAST 30 DAYS		
		0 = Response not circled .....	619	8.57
		1 = Response circled .....	31	0.43
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00
ETHER30A	2	INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OTHER PAST 30 DAYS		
		0 = Response not circled .....	644	8.91
		1 = Response circled .....	6	0.08
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00
NOX30A	2	INHALED NITROUS OXIDE, WHIPPETS PAST 30 DAYS		
		0 = Response not circled .....	638	8.83
		1 = Response circled .....	12	0.17
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00
ODR30A	2	INHALED LOCKER ROOM ODORIZER PAST 30 DAYS		
		0 = Response not circled .....	617	8.54
		1 = Response circled .....	33	0.46
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00
INH30NO	2	NEVER USED ANY TO GET HIGH PAST 30 DAYS		
		0 = Response not circled .....	194	2.69
		1 = Response circled .....	456	6.31
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00

## INHALANTS

PAGE: 38

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		G-6. When was the most recent time that you used one of these inhalants to get high or to feel good? [Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, the response categories in the variable INHREC are not mutually exclusive.]		
INHREC	2	MOST RECENT TIME USED AN INHALANT TO GET HIGH		
		1 = Within the past week .....	27	0.37
		2 = Within the past month .....	47	0.65
		3 = Within the past six months .....	45	0.62
		4 = Six months to a year ago .....	61	0.84
		5 = More than a year ago .....	53	0.73
		6 = More than two years ago .....	109	1.51
		7 = More than five years ago .....	166	2.30
		17 = Use in the past 30 days LOGICALLY IMPUTED .....	67	0.93
		18 = Use in the past year LOGICALLY IMPUTED .....	10	0.14
		19 = Use in lifetime LOGICALLY IMPUTED .....	65	0.90
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00
INHTOT	2	TIMES IN LIFETIME USED INHALANT TO GET HIGH		
		1 = 1 or 2 times .....	308	4.26
		2 = 3 to 10 times .....	203	2.81
		3 = 11 to 99 times .....	79	1.09
		4 = 100 or more times .....	20	0.28
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	40	0.55
INHODRHR	2	EVER HEAR OF LOCKER ROOM ODORIZER AS AN INHALANT		
		1 = Yes .....	1138	15.75
		2 = No .....	5306	73.45
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	647	8.96
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	133	1.84
INHODRUS	2	EVER USED LOCKER ROOM ODORIZER AS AN INHALANT		
		1 = Yes .....	187	2.59
		2 = No .....	448	6.20
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	9	0.12
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	6	0.08

## INHALANTS

PAGE : 39

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		G-10. Did you understand each question on both sides of this sheet?		
UNDSTAS3	2	R'S WRITTEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"		
		1 = Yes .....	7013	97.08
		2 = No .....	89	1.23
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	122	1.69
VRG10AS3	2	R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"		
		1 = Yes .....	7105	98.35
		2 = No .....	54	0.75
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	65	0.90
		G-11. Did you mark an answer for each question?		
MRKEAAS3	2	R'S WRITTEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"		
		1 = Yes .....	6408	88.70
		2 = No .....	20	0.28
		95 = BAD DATA .....	774	10.71
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	22	0.30
VRG11AS3	2	R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"		
		1 = Yes .....	7153	99.02
		2 = No .....	9	0.12
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	62	0.86

## HALLUCINOGENS

PAGE : 40

LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION

FREQ %

## HALLUCINOGENS -- ANSWER SHEET #4

L-1. How old were you when you first had a chance to try LSD or other hallucinogens if you wanted to?

HALLOPP 2 AGE FIRST HAD CHANCE TO TRY HALLUCINOGENS

RANGE = 5 - 55 .....	1559	21.58
91 = NEVER HAD A CHANCE TO TRY HALLUCINOGENS .....	5516	76.36
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	91	1.26
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	58	0.80

L-2. About how long ago was the first time you tried LSD or other hallucinogens?

HALFIRST 2 HOW LONG AGO FIRST TIME TRIED HALLUCINOGENS

1 = Within the past week .....	4	0.06
2 = Within the past month .....	9	0.12
3 = Within the past six months .....	44	0.61
4 = Six months to a year ago .....	62	0.86
5 = More than a year ago .....	62	0.86
6 = More than two years ago .....	140	1.94
7 = More than five years ago .....	350	4.84
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	6422	88.90
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	131	1.81

L-3. About how old were you the first time you tried LSD or other hallucinogens?

HALLAGE 2 AGE FIRST TIME TRIED LSD

RANGE = 8 - 50 .....	684	9.47
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	6422	88.90
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	118	1.63

## HALLUCINOGENS

PAGE : 41

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		L-4. When was the most recent time that you used LSD or other hallucinogens? [Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, the response categories in the variable HALLREC are not mutually exclusive.]		
HALLREC	2	MOST RECENT TIME USED LSD OR OTHER HALLUCINOGENS		
		1 = Within the past week .....	27	0.37
		2 = Within the past month .....	59	0.82
		3 = Within the past six months .....	92	1.27
		4 = Six months to a year ago .....	85	1.18
		5 = More than a year ago .....	59	0.82
		6 = More than two years ago .....	118	1.63
		7 = More than five years ago .....	198	2.74
		17 = Use in the past 30 days LOGICALLY IMPUTED .....	40	0.55
		18 = Use in the past year LOGICALLY IMPUTED .....	7	0.10
		19 = Use in lifetime LOGICALLY IMPUTED .....	115	1.59
		91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	6422	88.90
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.03
		L-5. In the past 30 days, on how many different days did you use LSD or other hallucinogens?		
HAL30USE	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS USED LSD/OTHER HALLUCIN.		
		RANGE = 1 - 31 .....	88	1.22
		0 = No days in the past 30 days .....	668	9.25
		91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	6422	88.90
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	46	0.64
		L-6. About how many times in your life-time have you used LSD or other hallucinogens?		
HALLTOT	2	TIMES IN LIFETIME USED LSD OR OTHER HALLUCINOGENS		
		1 = 1 or 2 times .....	239	3.31
		2 = 3 to 10 times .....	242	3.35
		3 = 11 to 99 times .....	168	2.33
		4 = 100 or more times .....	36	0.50
		91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	6422	88.90
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	117	1.62
		L-7. Did you ever hear of PCP, which is also called "angel dust"?		
HALPCPHR	2	HEARD OF PCP, ALSO CALLED "ANGEL DUST"		
		1 = Yes .....	5770	79.87
		2 = No .....	1362	18.85
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	92	1.27

## HALLUCINOGENS

PAGE : 42  
 LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION FREQ %

L-8. Have you ever used PCP ("angel dust"?)

PCP	2	EVER USED PCP ("ANGEL DUST")			
		1 = Yes .....	427	5.91	
		2 = No .....	371	5.14	
		91 = NEVER USED PCP .....	6422	88.90	
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.04	
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	1	0.01	

L-9. In the past 30 days, on how many different days did you use PCP ("angel dust")?

HALPCP30	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS USED PCP ("ANGEL DUST")			
		RANGE = 1 - 31 .....	50	0.69	
		0 = No days in the past 30 days .....	748	10.35	
		91 = NEVER USED PCP .....	6422	88.90	
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.03	
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2	0.03	

L-10. Did you understand each question on this page?

UNDSTAS4	2	R'S WRITTEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"			
		1 = Yes .....	7113	98.46	
		2 = No .....	64	0.89	
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	47	0.65	

VRL10AS4 2 R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"

VRL10AS4	2	R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"			
		1 = Yes .....	7135	98.77	
		2 = No .....	18	0.25	
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	71	0.98	

L-11. Did you mark an answer for each question on this page?

MRKEAAS4	2	R'S WRITTEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"			
		1 = Yes .....	6510	90.12	
		2 = No .....	25	0.35	
		95 = BAD DATA .....	669	9.26	
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	20	0.28	

VRL11AS4 2 R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"

VRL11AS4	2	R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"			
		1 = Yes .....	7147	98.93	
		2 = No .....	9	0.12	
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	68	0.94	

## COCAINE

PAGE: 43

LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION

FREQ %

## COCAINE -- ANSWER SHEET #5

C-1. How old were you when you first had a chance to try cocaine if you wanted to?

COCPPO 2 AGE FIRST HAD CHANCE TO TRY COCAINE

RANGE = 1 - 50 .....	1644	22.76
91 = NEVER HAD A CHANCE TO TRY COCAINE .....	5517	76.37
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	11	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	52	0.72

C-2. About how long ago was the first time you tried cocaine?

COCFIRST 2 HOW LONG AGO FIRST TIME TRIED COCAINE

1 = Within the past week .....	7	0.10
2 = Within the past month .....	12	0.17
3 = Within the past six months .....	71	0.98
4 = Six months to a year ago .....	80	1.11
5 = More than a year ago .....	122	1.69
6 = More than two years ago .....	190	2.63
7 = More than five years ago .....	191	2.64
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	6416	88.82
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	135	1.87

C-3. About how old were you the first time you tried cocaine?

COCAGE 2 AGE FIRST TIME TRIED COCAINE

RANGE = 5 - 40 .....	802	11.10
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	6416	88.82
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	6	0.08

## COCAINE

PAGE: 44

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		C-4. When was the most recent time that you used cocaine? [Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, the response categories in the variable COCREC are not mutually exclusive.]		
COCREC	2	MOST RECENT TIME USED COCAINE		
		1 = Within the past week .....	82	1.14
		2 = Within the past month .....	121	1.67
		3 = Within the past six months .....	177	2.45
		4 = Six months to a year ago .....	125	1.73
		5 = More than a year ago .....	108	1.50
		6 = More than two years ago .....	85	1.18
		7 = More than five years ago .....	76	1.05
		17 = Use in the past 30 days LOGICALLY IMPUTED .....	20	0.28
		18 = Use in the past year LOGICALLY IMPUTED .....	5	0.07
		19 = Use in lifetime LOGICALLY IMPUTED .....	8	0.11
		91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	6416	88.82
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.01
		C-5. In the past 30 days, on how many different days did you use cocaine?		
COCUS30A	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS USED COCAINE		
		RANGE = 1 - 30 .....	214	2.96
		0 = No days in the past 30 days .....	583	8.07
		91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	6416	88.82
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	11	0.15
		C-6. About how many times in your life-time have you used cocaine?		
COCTOT	2	TIMES IN LIFETIME USED COCAINE		
		1 = 1 or 2 times .....	249	3.45
		2 = 3 to 10 times .....	287	3.97
		3 = 11 to 99 times .....	216	2.99
		4 = 100 or more times .....	48	0.66
		91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	6416	88.82
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	8	0.11
		C-7. Did you understand each question on this page?		
UNDSTASS5	2	R'S WRITTEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"		
		1 = Yes .....	7137	98.80
		2 = No .....	39	0.54
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	48	0.66

## COCAINE

PAGE : 45

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
VRC7ASS5	2	R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"		
		1 = Yes .....	7137	98.80
		2 = No .....	8	0.11
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	79	1.09

C-8. Did you mark an answer for each question on this page?

MRKEAASS5	2	R'S WRITTEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"		
		1 = Yes .....	6775	93.78
		2 = No .....	26	0.36
		95 = BAD DATA .....	404	5.59
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	19	0.26

VRC8ASS5	2	R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"		
		1 = Yes .....	7146	98.92
		2 = No .....	4	0.06
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	74	1.02

## HEROIN

PAGE : 46

LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION

FREQ %

## HEROIN -- ANSWER SHEET #6

H-1. Have you ever known someone who has used heroin?

HERKNOW 2 EVER KNOWN SOMEONE WHO HAS USED HEROIN

1 = Yes .....	2147	29.72
2 = No or not sure .....	5030	69.63
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	47	0.65

H-2. How old were you when you first had a chance to try heroin if you wanted to?

HEROPP 2 AGE FIRST HAD A CHANCE TO TRY HEROIN

RANGE = 4 - 50 .....	845	11.70
91 = NEVER HAD A CHANCE TO TRY HEROIN .....	6332	87.65
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	5	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	42	0.58

H-3. About how long ago was the first time you tried heroin?

HERFIRST 2 HOW LONG AGO FIRST TIME TRIED HEROIN

2 = Within the past month .....	1	0.01
3 = Within the past six months .....	7	0.10
4 = Six months to a year ago .....	4	0.06
5 = More than a year ago .....	7	0.10
6 = More than two years ago .....	23	0.32
7 = More than five years ago .....	51	0.71
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....	7110	98.42
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	21	0.29

H-4. About how old were you the first time you tried heroin?

HERAGE 2 AGE FIRST TIME TRIED HEROIN

RANGE = 10 - 32 .....	112	1.55
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....	7110	98.42
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.03

## HEROIN

PAGE : 47

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
-----				
		H-5. When was the most recent time that you used heroin? [Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, the response categories in the variable HERREC are not mutually exclusive.]		
HERREC	2	MOST RECENT TIME USED HEROIN		
		1 = Within the past week .....	4	0.06
		2 = Within the past month .....	3	0.04
		3 = Within the past six months .....	7	0.10
		4 = Six months to a year ago .....	11	0.15
		5 = More than a year ago .....	11	0.15
		6 = More than two years ago .....	23	0.32
		7 = More than five years ago .....	48	0.66
		18 = Use in the past year LOGICALLY IMPUTED .....	2	0.03
		19 = Use in lifetime LOGICALLY IMPUTED .....	4	0.06
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....	7110	98.42
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.01
-----				
		H-6. In the past 30 days, on how many different days did you use heroin?		
HER3OUSE	2	PAST 30 DAYS, DAYS USED HEROIN		
		RANGE = 1 - 30 .....	7	0.10
		0 = No days in the past 30 days .....	106	1.47
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....	7110	98.42
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.01
-----				
		H-7. About how many times in your lifetime have you used heroin?		
HERTOT	2	TIMES IN LIFETIME USED HEROIN		
		1 = 1 or 2 times .....	59	0.82
		2 = 3 to 10 times .....	20	0.28
		3 = 11 to 99 times .....	19	0.26
		4 = 100 or more times .....	11	0.15
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....	7110	98.42
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	5	0.07
-----				
		H-8. How many of your close friends, if any, know for sure that you have ever used heroin?		
HERFRNDS	2	# FRIENDS KNOW FOR SURE EVER USED HEROIN		
		RANGE = 1 - 50 .....	94	1.30
		0 = None .....	15	0.21
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....	7110	98.42
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	4	0.06
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	1	0.01

## HEROIN

PAGE: 48

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		H-9. How many of these close friends who know you have ever used heroin live in a college dormitory, or on a military base, or in a jail, or in a drug rehabilitation center, or have no definite address?		
HERNOADR	2	# FRIENDS WHO KNOW, LIVE COLLEGE DORM ETC.		
RANGE	1 - 30	.....	43	0.60
0	= None	.....	62	0.86
91	= NEVER USED HEROIN	.....	7110	98.42
94	= DON'T KNOW	.....	7	0.10
95	= BAD DATA	.....	1	0.01
98	= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	.....	1	0.01
		H-10. Have you ever taken heroin with a needle?		
HERNEEDL	2	EVER TAKEN HEROIN WITH A NEEDLE		
1	= Yes	.....	49	0.68
2	= No	.....	61	0.84
91	= NEVER USED HEROIN	.....	7110	98.42
94	= DON'T KNOW	.....	2	0.03
98	= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	.....	2	0.03
		H-11. Did you understand each question on both sides of this sheet?		
UNDSTAS6	2	R'S WRITTEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"		
1	= Yes	.....	6968	96.46
2	= No	.....	78	1.08
98	= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	.....	178	2.46
VRH11AS6	2	R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "UNDERSTAND EACH QUESTION?"		
1	= Yes	.....	7120	98.56
2	= No	.....	37	0.51
98	= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	.....	67	0.93
		H-12. Did you mark an answer for each question?		
MRKEAAS6	2	R'S WRITTEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"		
1	= Yes	.....	6161	85.29
2	= No	.....	10	0.14
95	= BAD DATA	.....	1034	14.31
98	= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	.....	19	0.26
VRH12AS6	2	R'S SPOKEN ANSWER TO "MARK AN ANSWER?"		
1	= Yes	.....	7151	98.99
2	= No	.....	6	0.08
98	= BLANK (NO ANSWER)	.....	67	0.93

## SEQUENCING OF DRUG USE

PAGE: 49

LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION

FREQ %

## SEQUENCING OF DRUG USE -- ANS SHEET #7

Read all the items. If there are any drugs on the list which you have never tried, just mark an "x" in the blank space in front of them. Then, find the first drug or substance you ever tried in your lifetime and put the number one in the blank space to the left of that drug. Next, find the second one which you ever tried and put the number two in the blank next to it. Continue until every drug has a number or the letter "x".

Cocaine	Beer or wine
LSD, other hallucinogens	Hard liquor
Cigarettes	Marijuana, hash
Heroin	Pills
Inhalants	

SPLCOC		2 COCAINE			
1 = Ranked first .....			10	0.14	
2 = Ranked second .....			3	0.04	
3 = Ranked third .....			16	0.22	
4 = Ranked fourth .....			43	0.60	
5 = Ranked fifth .....			199	2.75	
6 = Ranked sixth .....			213	2.95	
7 = Ranked seventh .....			195	2.70	
8 = Ranked eighth .....			92	1.27	
9 = Ranked ninth .....			9	0.12	
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....			6416	88.82	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....			28	0.39	
SPLHAL		2 LSD OR OTHER HALLUCINOGENS			
1 = Ranked first .....			5	0.07	
2 = Ranked second .....			9	0.12	
3 = Ranked third .....			15	0.21	
4 = Ranked fourth .....			37	0.51	
5 = Ranked fifth .....			220	3.05	
6 = Ranked sixth .....			208	2.88	
7 = Ranked seventh .....			120	1.66	
8 = Ranked eighth .....			33	0.46	
9 = Ranked ninth .....			5	0.07	
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....			6422	88.90	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....			150	2.08	

## SEQUENCING OF DRUG USE

PAGE : 50

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
SPLCIG	2	CIGARETTES		
		1 = Ranked first .....	3723	51.54
		2 = Ranked second .....	913	12.64
		3 = Ranked third .....	529	7.32
		4 = Ranked fourth .....	95	1.32
		5 = Ranked fifth .....	21	0.29
		6 = Ranked sixth .....	6	0.08
		7 = Ranked seventh .....	6	0.08
		8 = Ranked eighth .....	2	0.03
		9 = Ranked ninth .....	1	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	1802	24.94
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	126	1.74
SPLHER	2	HEROIN		
		2 = Ranked second .....	3	0.04
		3 = Ranked third .....	3	0.04
		4 = Ranked fourth .....	5	0.07
		5 = Ranked fifth .....	12	0.17
		6 = Ranked sixth .....	16	0.22
		7 = Ranked seventh .....	20	0.28
		8 = Ranked eighth .....	26	0.36
		9 = Ranked ninth .....	19	0.26
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....	7110	98.42
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	10	0.14
SPLBEER	2	BEER OR WINE		
		1 = Ranked first .....	2309	31.96
		2 = Ranked second .....	3119	43.18
		3 = Ranked third .....	453	6.27
		4 = Ranked fourth .....	51	0.71
		5 = Ranked fifth .....	11	0.15
		6 = Ranked sixth .....	7	0.10
		8 = Ranked eighth .....	1	0.01
		9 = Ranked ninth .....	1	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED BEER OR WINE .....	1067	14.77
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	205	2.84
SPLLQR	2	HARD LIQUOR		
		1 = Ranked first .....	190	2.63
		2 = Ranked second .....	1314	18.19
		3 = Ranked third .....	2889	39.99
		4 = Ranked fourth .....	379	5.25
		5 = Ranked fifth .....	68	0.94
		6 = Ranked sixth .....	28	0.39
		7 = Ranked seventh .....	8	0.11
		9 = Ranked ninth .....	1	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED HARD LIQUOR .....	2154	29.82
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	193	2.67

## SEQUENCING OF DRUG USE

PAGE: 51

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
SPLMJR	2	MARIJUANA, HASHISH	-	-
		1 = Ranked first .....	84	1.16
		2 = Ranked second .....	268	3.71
		3 = Ranked third .....	595	8.24
		4 = Ranked fourth .....	1488	20.60
		5 = Ranked fifth .....	141	1.95
		6 = Ranked sixth .....	19	0.26
		7 = Ranked seventh .....	2	0.03
		8 = Ranked eighth .....	2	0.03
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA, HASHISH .....	4501	62.31
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	124	1.72
SPLPILLS	2	PILLS (SEDATIVES, TRANQS, STIMULANTS, ANALGESICS)	-	-
		1 = Ranked first .....	14	0.19
		2 = Ranked second .....	23	0.32
		3 = Ranked third .....	49	0.68
		4 = Ranked fourth .....	199	2.75
		5 = Ranked fifth .....	441	6.10
		6 = Ranked sixth .....	178	2.46
		7 = Ranked seventh .....	53	0.73
		8 = Ranked eighth .....	9	0.12
		9 = Ranked ninth .....	1	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED PILLS (SEDS, TRANQS, STIMS, ANAL) .....	6152	85.16
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	105	1.45
SPLINH	2	INHALANTS	-	-
		1 = Ranked first .....	51	0.71
		2 = Ranked second .....	31	0.43
		3 = Ranked third .....	47	0.65
		4 = Ranked fourth .....	66	0.91
		5 = Ranked fifth .....	125	1.73
		6 = Ranked sixth .....	101	1.40
		7 = Ranked seventh .....	82	1.14
		8 = Ranked eighth .....	62	0.86
		9 = Ranked ninth .....	13	0.18
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....	6574	91.00
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	72	1.00

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
<hr/>				
PRCVD CONSQ OF MJ/ALC (FORM C ONLY)				
<hr/>				
		Form C asked 4117 respondents about the perceived consequences of using marijuana and alcohol. Form N asked 3107 respondents about heroin use among friends.		
		39. At this time we are going to talk about some of the good and bad effects that marijuana has on people who use it. First the good things. Can you tell me what good effects marijuana has on people who use it?		
		(The following variables, GMJNOHO through GMJREF1, are a result of respondents' answers being edited.)		
GMJNOHO	2	BETTER THAN ALCOHOL/NO HANGOVER		
		0 = Response not given .....	3980	55.09
		1 = Response given .....	137	1.90
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
GMJNONE	2	NO GOOD EFFECT		
		0. = Response not given .....	3318	45.93
		1 = Response given .....	799	11.06
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
GMJMED	2	MEDICAL TREATMENT; GLAUCOMA, ETC		
		0 = Response not given .....	3504	48.50
		1 = Response given .....	613	8.49
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
GMJJOB	2	IMPROVES ENERGY/JOB PERFORMANCE		
		0 = Response not given .....	4079	56.46
		1 = Response given .....	38	0.53
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
GMJFUN	2	GET HIGH/HAVE FUN/FOR KICKS		
		0 = Response not given .....	2693	37.28
		1 = Response given .....	1424	19.71
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
GMJRELAX	2	RELAX OR UNWIND		
		0 = Response not given .....	3134	43.38
		1 = Response given .....	983	13.61
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01

## PRCVD CONSQ OF MJ/ALC (FORM C ONLY)

PAGE: 53

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
GMJAWARE	2	HEIGHTENS AWARENESS, SENSATIONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	3882	53.74
		1 = Response given .....	235	3.25
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
GMJCNFDN	2	CONFIDENCE IN SOCIAL SITUATIONS		
		0 = Response not given .....	3912	54.15
		1 = Response given .....	205	2.84
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
GMJDEAL	2	HELPS PEOPLE DEAL WITH PROBLEMS		
		0 = Response not given .....	3644	50.44
		1 = Response given .....	473	6.55
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
GMJSLEEP	2	MAKES USER SLEEPY, SEDATED/TRANQUIL		
		0 = Response not given .....	3965	54.89
		1 = Response given .....	152	2.10
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
GMJSEX	2	INCREASES SEX DRIVE, PLEASURE		
		0 = Response not given .....	4077	56.44
		1 = Response given .....	40	0.55
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
GMJAPPET	2	IMPROVES APPETITE		
		0 = Response not given .....	4072	56.37
		1 = Response given .....	45	0.62
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
GMJDK	2	DON'T KNOW OF ANY/NO OPINION		
		0 = Response not given .....	3398	47.04
		1 = Response given .....	719	9.95
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
GMJMISC	2	MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSE		
		0 = Response not given .....	4052	56.09
		1 = Response given .....	65	0.90
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
GMJREF1	2	NOT ANSWERED/MISSING/REFUSED TO ANSWER		
		0 = Response not given .....	4072	56.37
		1 = Response given .....	45	0.62
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		40. Now the other side -- what are some of the bad effects that marijuana has on people who use it? (The following variables, BMJCONTR through BMJREF1, are a result of respondents' answers being edited.)		
BMJCONTR	2	LOSS OF SELF CONTROL & JUDGMENT		
		0 = Response not given .....	3551	49.16
		1 = Response given .....	566	7.83
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
BMJMEMRY	2	LOSS OF MEMORY		
		0 = Response not given .....	3932	54.43
		1 = Response given .....	185	2.56
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
BMJNONE	2	NO BAD EFFECT		
		0 = Response not given .....	3986	55.18
		1 = Response given .....	131	1.81
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
BMJHABIT	2	ADDICTIVE/HABIT FORMING		
		0 = Response not given .....	3331	46.11
		1 = Response given .....	786	10.88
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
BMJSTRGR	2	LEADS TO USE OF STRONGER DRUGS		
		0 = Response not given .....	3727	51.59
		1 = Response given .....	390	5.40
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
BMJHLTH	2	DANGEROUS TO HEALTH		
		0 = Response not given .....	3233	44.75
		1 = Response given .....	884	12.24
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
BMJDIZZY	2	NAUSEA, DIZZINESS, APPETITE CHNG		
		0 = Response not given .....	3709	51.34
		1 = Response given .....	408	5.65
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
BMJREFLX	2	SLOWS REFLEX/MAKES USER SLEEPY		
		0 = Response not given .....	3500	48.45
		1 = Response given .....	617	8.54
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
BMJMOOD	2	CAUSES NEGATIVE MOOD		
		0 = Response not given .....	3835	53.09
		1 = Response given .....	282	3.90
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01

## PRCVD CONSQ OF MJ/ALC (FORM C ONLY)

PAGE: 55

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
BMJHALLU	2	PARANOIA, HALLUCINATIONS, ETC.		-
		0 = Response not given .....	3204	44.35
		1 = Response given .....	913	12.64
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
BMJAPTHY	2	APATHY/UNCARING ATTITUDE		-
		0 = Response not given .....	3859	53.42
		1 = Response given .....	258	3.57
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
BMJJOB	2	DECREASES ABILITY AT SCHOOL/JOB		-
		0 = Response not given .....	3922	54.29
		1 = Response given .....	195	2.70
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
BMJDRAVE	2	AFFECTS DRIVING		-
		0 = Response not given .....	3908	54.10
		1 = Response given .....	209	2.89
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
BMJILLEG	2	USE IS ILLEGAL/CAN BE ARRESTED		-
		0 = Response not given .....	4021	55.66
		1 = Response given .....	96	1.33
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
BMJCRIME	2	LEADS TO OTHER CRIME		-
		0 = Response not given .....	4004	55.43
		1 = Response given .....	113	1.56
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
BMJEXPNS	2	USE IS EXPENSIVE, WASTES MONEY		-
		0 = Response not given .....	3969	54.94
		1 = Response given .....	148	2.05
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
BMJDK	2	DON'T KNOW OF ANY/NO OPINION		-
		0 = Response not given .....	3574	49.47
		1 = Response given .....	543	7.52
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
BMJMISC	2	MISCELLANEOUS RESPONSE		-
		0 = Response not given .....	4043	55.97
		1 = Response given .....	74	1.02
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
BMJREF1	2	NOT ANSWERED/MISSING/R REFUSED TO ANSWER		-
		0 = Response not given .....	4045	55.99
		1 = Response given .....	72	1.00
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		41. Now we are going to get a little more specific. People have different ideas about marijuana and driving. For instance, what if someone really got high on marijuana shortly before driving a car. Do you think this would cause the person to drive less well than he or she usually does or would it make no difference?		
MJHIGH	2	AFFECTS OF BEING REALLY HIGH ON MJ BEFORE DRIVING		
		1 = Cause person to drive less well (Ask 41a and 41b) .....	3190	44.16
		2 = Make no difference (Skip to q.42) .....	283	3.92
		3 = Qualified(Hrd to tell,need to know mre)skip to q42 .....	320	4.43
		4 = No opinion (Skip to q.42) .....	156	2.16
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	168	2.33
		41a. Getting really high on marijuana caused me to drive less well than I usually do (at least once).		
MJDRHIGH	2	HIGH ON MJ-I DRIVE WORSE THAN USUAL		
		1 = Yes .....	671	9.29
		2 = No .....	2156	29.84
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	438	6.06
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	93	1.29
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJHIGH = 2, 3, or 4) .....	759	10.51
		41b. Getting really high on marijuana caused someone I know to drive less well than he or she usually does (at least once).		
MJOTHDR	2	HIGH ON MJ-SOMEONE I KNOW DRIVES WORSE USUAL		
		1 = Yes .....	1507	20.86
		2 = No .....	813	11.25
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	509	7.05
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	529	7.32
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJHIGH = 2, 3, or 4) .....	759	10.51

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		42. Now think about someone who only takes one or two puffs of marijuana shortly before driving. Do you think that this would cause the person to drive less well than he or she usually does or would it make no difference?		
MJPUFFS	2	AFFECTS OF 1 OR 2 PUFFS OF MJ BEFORE DRIVING		
		1 = Cause person to drive less well (Ask q.42a & 42b) .....	1202	16.64
		2 = Make no difference (Skip to q.43) .....	1512	20.93
		3 = Qualified(Hrd to tell,need to know mre)skip to q43 .....	818	11.32
		4 = No opinion (Skip to q.43) .....	379	5.25
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	206	2.85
		42a. Taking only one or two puffs of marijuana shortly before driving has made me drive less well than I usually do (at least once).		
MJDRLPUFF	2	1 OR 2 PUFFS OF MJ, I DRIVE WORSE THAN USUAL		
		1 = Yes .....	145	2.01
		2 = No .....	955	13.22
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	229	3.17
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	79	1.09
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJPUFFS = 2, 3, or 4) .....	2709	37.50
		42b. Taking only one or two puffs of marijuana shortly before driving has made someone I know drive less well than he or she usually does (at least once).		
MJOTHPUF	2	1 OR 2 PUFFS OF MJ, SOMEONE I KNOW DRIVES WORSE		
		1 = Yes .....	469	6.49
		2 = No .....	426	5.90
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	238	3.29
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	275	3.81
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJPUFFS = 2, 3, or 4) .....	2709	37.50

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		43. Let me introduce the next question by telling you about some imaginary persons. All of them are the kinds of people who work hard on the job or around the house because they have certain goals for themselves or for their families. Thinking of these kinds of people, do you think that their chances of becoming involved in using marijuana are the same as everybody else, more than everybody else, or less than everybody else?		

MJINVOLV	2	PEOPLE WHO WORK HARD, CHANCES INVOLVED IN MARIJ		
		1 = Same as everybody else .....	1583	21.91
		2 = More than everybody else .....	180	2.49
		3 = Less than everybody else .....	1842	25.50
		4 = Qualified (e.g. Hard to tell, need to know more) ..	236	3.27
		5 = No opinion .....	204	2.82
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	72	1.00

44. Now suppose that one by one, each of these hard-working people starts experimenting with marijuana. After a while, the first one, whom we will call Terry, is smoking marijuana every day, and at night, is almost always high.

Do you think it is likely that this kind of steady use of marijuana will make a hard-working person like Terry stop caring and not try as hard, or do you think that it will make no difference?

MJCAREMR	2	SMOKING MJ EVERY DAY AND NIGHT		
		1 = Will make Terry stop caring (Ask q.44a and 44b) ..	3036	42.03
		2 = Will make no difference (Skip to q.45) .....	449	6.22
		3 = Qualified(Hrd to tell,need to know mre)skip to q45	310	4.29
		4 = No opinion (Skip to q.45) .....	171	2.37
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	151	2.09

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		44a. There was a time when steady use of marijuana made me stop caring and not try as hard.		
MJCRMORE	2	TIME WHEN STEADY USE OF MJ MADE ME STOP CARING		
		1 = Yes .....	312	4.32
		2 = No .....	2469	34.18
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	313	4.33
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	93	1.29
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJCAREMR = 2, 3, or 4) .....	930	12.87

44b. There was a time when steady use  
of marijuana made someone I know stop  
caring and not try as hard.

MJOTHMOR	2	TIME STEADY USE MADE SOMEONE I KNOW STOP CARING		
		1 = Yes .....	1420	19.66
		2 = No .....	942	13.04
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	326	4.51
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	499	6.91
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJCAREMR = 2, 3, or 4) .....	930	12.87

45. The second hard-working person  
we are thinking of, whom we will call  
Pat, smokes less than Terry. Pat smokes  
a little marijuana every night and  
enough more on weekends to stay high.

Do you think it is likely that such use  
of marijuana will make a hard-working  
person like Pat stop caring and not try  
as hard, or do you think that it will  
make no difference?

MJCARELS	2	SMOKING A LITTLE MARIJUANA EVERY NIGHT		
		1 = Will make Pat stop caring (Ask q.45a and 45b) ....	2111	29.22
		2 = Will make no difference (Skip to q.46) .....	1144	15.84
		3 = Qualified(Hrd to tell,need to know mre)skip to q46 .....	490	6.78
		4 = No opinion (Skip to q.46) .....	222	3.07
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	150	2.08

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		45a. There was a time when smoking a little marijuana every night and staying high on weekends made me stop caring and not try as hard.		
MJCRLESS	2	A LITTLE MJ EVERY NIGHT MADE ME STOP CARING		
		1 = Yes .....	159	2.20
		2 = No .....	1761	24.38
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	269	3.72
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	72	1.00
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJCARELS = 2, 3, or 4) .....	1856	25.69
		45b. There was a time when smoking a little marijuana every night and staying high on weekends made someone I know stop caring and not try as hard.		
MJOTHLES	2	LITTLE MJ EV NIGHT MADE SOMEONE I KNOW STOP CARING		
		1 = Yes .....	880	12.18
		2 = No .....	698	9.66
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	268	3.71
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	415	5.74
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJCARELS = 2, 3, or 4) .....	1856	25.69
		46. The third hard-working person, Robin, smokes marijuana only on weekends and never stays high for long. Do you think it is likely that this kind of occasional use will make a hard-working person like Robin stop caring and not try as hard, or do you think it will make no difference?		
MJWKEND	2	SOMEONE SMOKING MARIJUANA ONLY ON WEEKENDS		
		1 = Will make Robin stop caring (Ask q.46a and 46b) ..	1088	15.06
		2 = Will make no difference (Skip to q.47) .....	2120	29.35
		3 = Qualified(Hrd to tell,need to know mre)skip to q47	500	6.92
		4 = No opinion (Skip to q.47) .....	244	3.38
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	165	2.28

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		46a. There was a time when smoking marijuana only on weekends made me stop caring and not try as hard.		
MJCRWKEN	2	TIME WHEN SMOKING MJ WEEKENDS MADE ME STOP CARING		
		1 = Yes .....	49	0.68
		2 = No .....	983	13.61
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	153	2.12
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	68	0.94
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJWKEND = 2, 3, or 4) .....	2864	39.65

46b. There was a time when smoking marijuana only on weekends made someone I know stop caring and not try as hard.

MJOTHWKN	2	TM SMKING MJ WKENDS MADE SOMEONE I KNOW STP CARING		
		1 = Yes .....	379	5.25
		2 = No .....	453	6.27
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	133	1.84
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	288	3.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJWKEND = 2, 3, or 4) .....	2864	39.65

47. For the last few questions of this kind, we are going to talk about driving again, but this time driving in connection with alcoholic beverages, instead of marijuana.

Some people think that having four or five drinks of alcoholic beverages shortly before driving a car would make a person drive badly. Others think this would make no difference. What do you think?

ALHIGH	2	FOUR OR FIVE DRINKS SHORTLY BEFORE DRIVING A CAR		
		1 = Would make a person drive badly (Ask q.47a & 47b) .....	3231	44.73
		2 = Make no difference (Skip to q.48) .....	170	2.35
		3 = Qualified(Hrd to tell, need to know mre) skip to q48 .....	483	6.69
		4 = No opinion (Skip to q.48) .....	85	1.18
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	148	2.05

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		-----	-----	-
		47a. I remember a time when I had four or five drinks shortly before driving, and they made me drive badly.		
ALDRHIGH	2	REMEMBER WHEN I HAD 4 OR 5 DRINKS BEFORE DRIVING		
		1 = Yes .....	1757	24.32
		2 = No .....	1392	19.27
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	163	2.26
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	67	0.93
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALHIGH = 2, 3, or 4) .....	738	10.22
		-----	-----	-
		47b. I know of a time when having four or five drinks shortly before driving made someone I know drive badly.		
ALOTHDR	2	KNOW A TIME 4 OR 5 MADE SOMEONE I KNOW DRIVE BADLY		
		1 = Yes .....	2728	37.76
		2 = No .....	314	4.35
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	113	1.56
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	224	3.10
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALHIGH = 2, 3, OR 4) .....	738	10.22
		-----	-----	-
		48. What about people who have one or two drinks shortly before driving. Do you think that this will make them drive badly or do you think it will make no difference?		
ALSOME	2	ONE OR TWO DRINKS SHORTLY BEFORE DRIVING A CAR		
		1 = Would make a person drive badly (Ask q.48a & 48b) .....	1215	16.82
		2 = Make no difference (Skip to q.49) .....	1536	21.26
		3 = Qualified(Hrd to tell,need to know mre)skip to q49 .....	1102	15.25
		4 = No opinion (Skip to q.49) .....	102	1.41
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	162	2.24
		-----	-----	-
		48a. I remember a time when I had one or two drinks shortly before driving, and they made me drive badly.		
ALDRSOME	2	REMEMBER TIME 1 OR 2 DRINKS MADE ME DRIVE BADLY		
		1 = Yes .....	532	7.36
		2 = No .....	695	9.62
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	93	1.29
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	57	0.79
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (AL SOME = 2, 3, or 4) .....	2740	37.93

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		48b. I know of a time when having one or two drinks shortly before driving made someone I know drive badly.		
ALOTHSOM	2	KNOW A TIME 1 OR 2 MADE SOMEONE I KNOW DRIVE BADLY		
		1 = Yes .....	905	12.53
		2 = No .....	264	3.65
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	79	1.09
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	129	1.79
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALSOME = 2, 3, or 4) .....	2740	37.93
		49. Suppose some friends got together for an hour or two after work before driving home for dinner. In this situation, how many drinks do you think the average person could have and still drive safely?		
ALOTHDRK	2	DRINKS AVG PERSON COULD HAVE & DRIVE SAFELY		
		0 = No drinks .....	253	3.50
		1 = One drink .....	828	11.46
		2 = Two drinks .....	1377	19.06
		3 = Three drinks .....	661	9.15
		4 = Four drinks .....	248	3.43
		5 = Five drinks .....	85	1.18
		6 = Six drinks .....	47	0.65
		7 = Seven drinks .....	8	0.11
		8 = Eight drinks or more .....	13	0.18
		13 = Qualified (Hard to tell, need to know more) .....	121	1.67
		14 = No opinion .....	447	6.19
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	29	0.40
		50. What about yourself. If you were getting together with friends like this an hour or two, how many drinks could you have and still drive safely?		
ALYODURK	2	DRINKS YOU COULD HAVE AND DRIVE SAFELY		
		0 = No drinks .....	734	10.16
		1 = One drink .....	897	12.42
		2 = Two drinks .....	1022	14.15
		3 = Three drinks .....	491	6.80
		4 = Four drinks .....	237	3.28
		5 = Five drinks .....	111	1.54
		6 = Six drinks .....	110	1.52
		7 = Seven drinks .....	22	0.30
		8 = Eight drinks or more .....	58	0.80
		13 = Qualified (Hard to tell, need to know more) .....	246	3.41
		14 = No opinion .....	156	2.16
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM N RESPONDENT) .....	3107	43.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	33	0.46

## HEROIN USE AMONG FRIENDS (FORM N ONLY)

PAGE: 64

LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION

FREQ %

## HEROIN USE AMONG FRIENDS (FORM N ONLY)

Form C asked 4117 respondents about the perceived consequences of using marijuana and alcohol. Form N asked 3107 respondents about heroin use among friends.

39. Now, we would like you to think about people you know who live in regular households. Please do not include those people who live in a college dormitory, on a military base, in jail in a drug rehabilitation center, or have no definite address.

Most of us know many people. But, usually only some of these, if any, are people we consider to be close friends. About how many close friends would you say that you have? Remember, we are only interested in those close friends who live in regular households.

## CLOSFRNS 2 HOW MANY CLOSE FRIENDS

RANGE = 1 - 80 .....	2930	40.56
0 = No close friends living in reg HH (Skip to q.51) ..	150	2.08
93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT) .....	4117	56.99
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.03
95 = BAD DATA .....	17	0.24
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	8	0.11

## HEROIN USE AMONG FRIENDS (FORM N ONLY)

PAGE: 65

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		40. This next question is about your (q.39) friends who live in regular households. Keep the names of these people to yourself. We want to know about them, but we do not want to know who they are.		
		About how many of these close friends can you say for sure have ever used heroin? We want to know about them, but we do not want to know who they are, because we are going to ask you about their drug use.		
FRNSHER	2	HOW MANY CLOSE FRIENDS EVER USED HEROIN		
RANGE	= 1 - 25	.....	312	4.32
	0 = No close friends who use heroin (Skip to q.51)	....	2638	36.52
	93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT)	.....	4117	56.99
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	.....	2	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	.....	5	0.07
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOSFRNS = 0) .....	.....	150	2.08
		41. Is this person male or female?		
FRNSEX	2	FRIEND THAT R IS SURE USED HEROIN: MALE OR FEMALE		
	1 = Male	.....	214	2.96
	2 = Female	.....	94	1.30
	93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT)	.....	4117	56.99
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	.....	11	0.15
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOSFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	.....	2788	38.59
		42. How old is this person now? Is he/she 12-17 years old, 18-25 years old, 26-34 years old, or more than 34 years old?		
FRNAGE	2	AGE OF FRIEND WHO HAS USED HEROIN		
	1 = 12-17 years old	.....	157	2.17
	2 = 18-25 years old	.....	96	1.33
	3 = 26-34 years old	.....	47	0.65
	4 = 35+ years old	.....	5	0.07
	93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT)	.....	4117	56.99
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	.....	3	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	.....	11	0.15
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOSFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	.....	2788	38.59

## HEROIN USE AMONG FRIENDS (FORM N ONLY)

PAGE : 66

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		43. As far as you know, how long ago was the first time this person tried heroin?		
FRNTRYH	2	HOW LONG AGO WAS 1ST TIME FRIEND TRIED HEROIN		
		1 = Within the past month .....	14	0.19
		2 = Within the past year .....	61	0.84
		3 = More than a year ago .....	171	2.37
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT) .....	4117	56.99
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	59	0.82
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	14	0.19
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOSFRNS = 0 AND FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59
		44. As far as you know, when was the most recent time this person used heroin?		
FRNRECH	2	MOST RECENT TIME FRIEND USED HEROIN		
		1 = Within the past month .....	99	1.37
		2 = Within the past year .....	81	1.12
		3 = More than a year ago .....	73	1.01
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT) .....	4117	56.99
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	53	0.73
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	13	0.18
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOSFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59
		45. There are many different ways of knowing that another person has used heroin. Please tell me how you know for sure that this person has used heroin. (The following variables, SEENUSE through TREATMNT, are a result of respondents' answers being edited.)		
SEENUSE	2	SEEN USE		
		0 = Response not given .....	237	3.28
		1 = Response given .....	82	1.14
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT) .....	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOSFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59
CONFESS	2	CONFESION		
		0 = Response not given .....	159	2.20
		1 = Response given .....	160	2.21
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT) .....	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOSFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59
TESTMNY	2	TESTIMONY BY CLOSE KIN OR GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND		
		0 = Response not given .....	316	4.37
		1 = Response given .....	3	0.04
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT) .....	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOSFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59

## HEROIN USE AMONG FRIENDS (FORM N ONLY)

PAGE: 67

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
TRACKMRK	2	TRACK MARKS	-	-
		0 = Response not given .....	305	4.22
		1 = Response given .....	14	0.19
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT) .....	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOSFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59
ARREST	2	ARREST	-	-
		0 = Response not given .....	317	4.39
		1 = Response given .....	2	0.03
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT) .....	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOSFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59
UNPRREF	2	NOT ANSWERED/REFUSED TO ANS	-	-
		0 = Response not given .....	304	4.21
		1 = Response given .....	15	0.21
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT) .....	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOSFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59
UNPRREP	1	REPUTATION/PEOPLE HE/SHE RUN'S WITH/FRN'S TESTMNY	-	-
		0 = Response not given .....	298	4.13
		1 = Response given .....	21	0.29
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT) .....	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOSFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59
UNPRBEH	2	VAGUE SYMPTOMS, BEHAVIOR	-	-
		0 = Response not given .....	290	4.01
		1 = Response given .....	29	0.40
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT) .....	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOSFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59
UNPROTH	2	OTHER UNPROVEN WAYS OF DETECTING USE	-	-
		0 = Response not given .....	314	4.35
		1 = Response given .....	5	0.07
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT) .....	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOSFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59
AMBULANC	2	AMBULANCE	-	-
		0 = Response not given .....	319	4.42
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT) .....	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOSFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59
DETECOTH	2	OTHER CERTAIN WAYS OF DETECTING HEROIN USE	-	-
		0 = Response not given .....	319	4.42
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT) .....	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOSFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59
GIVESELL	2	OFFER TO GIVE/SELL	-	-
		0 = Response not given .....	319	4.42
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT) .....	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOSFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59

## HEROIN USE AMONG FRIENDS (FORM N ONLY)

PAGE : 68

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
TREATMNT	2	TREATMENT		
		0 = Response not given .....	319	4.42
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT) .....	4117	56.99
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOSFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59

46. Now, we would like you to think about this person's other close friends, besides yourself.

As far as you know, how many of this person's other close friends, besides yourself, know for sure that this person has ever used heroin? Remember, we are only interested in his/her close friends who live in regular households.

## OTHKNOW 2 # FRIEND'S FRIENDS KNOW EVER USED HEROIN

RANGE = 1 - 50 .....	245	3.39
0 = No friends living in regular HH who know .....	17	0.24
93 = DOES NOT APPLY (FORM C RESPONDENT) .....	4117	56.99
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	45	0.62
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	12	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CLOSFRNS = 0 and FRNSHER = 0) ...	2788	38.59

## POPULATION MOVEMENT

PAGE : 69

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
<b>POPULATION MOVEMENT</b>				
<b>-----</b>				
<b>51a. For about how long have you lived in or around this community, for about how many years?</b>				
<b>-----</b>				
LVDHEREA	2	YEARS LIVED IN OR AROUND THIS COMMUNITY		
	RANGE = 1 - 75 .....		4357	60.31
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....		2867	39.69
<b>-----</b>				
<b>51b. For how long have you lived in or around this community (if answer to q. 51a was not given in number of years)?</b>				
<b>-----</b>				
LVDHEREB	2	HOW LONG LIVED IN OR AROUND THIS COMMUNITY		
	1 = Less than one year .....		508	7.03
	2 = All my life .....		2341	32.41
	93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ANSWERED LVDHEREA) .....		4357	60.31
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....		11	0.15
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....		7	0.10
<b>-----</b>				
<b>52. Sometimes this next question is already answered by what you just told me, but please help me with it.</b>				
<b>-----</b>				
Area "A" is a rural area with population no more than about 2500 people. This means a small town or village, or on a farm or ranch out in the countryside. Have you ever lived, for a year or more, in such an area?				
<b>-----</b>				
EVRLIVEA	2	AREA "A", EVER LIVED YEAR OR MORE IN SUCH AN AREA		
	1 = No (Skip to q.54) .....		3768	52.16
	2 = Yes (Ask q.53) .....		3162	43.77
	4 = Coded in yes .....		204	2.82
	94 = DON'T KNOW (Skip to q.54) .....		76	1.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....		14	0.19

## POPULATION MOVEMENT

PAGE: 70

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		53. Tell me for each period in your life when you lived in an area like area "A" on the card, how old were you when you moved in and how old were you when you moved away. Remember this goes back over your entire lifetime.		
		53a. Indicate how old you were when you moved into an area like "A". (See q.52)		
AGEINA1	2	AGE MOVED INTO AN AREA LIKE AREA "A"		
		RANGE = 0 - 85 .....	2415	33.43
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	965	13.36
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (EVRLIVEA = 1 or 94) .....	3844	53.21
		53b. Indicate how old you were when you moved away from area "A". (see q.52)		
AGEOUTA1	2	AGE MOVED AWAY FROM AREA "A"		
		RANGE = 1 - 90 .....	2414	33.42
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	965	13.36
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (EVRLIVEA = 1 or 94) .....	3844	53.21
		53c. Indicate how old you were when you moved into an area like "A". (see q.52)		
AGEINA2	2	AGE MOVED INTO AN AREA LIKE AREA "A"		
		RANGE = 0 - 77 .....	403	5.58
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2977	41.21
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (EVRLIVEA = 1 or 94) .....	3844	53.21
		53d. Indicate how old you were when you moved away from area "A". (see q.52)		
AGEOUTA2	2	AGE MOVED AWAY FROM AREA "A"		
		RANGE = 1 - 79 .....	402	5.56
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2977	41.21
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (EVRLIVEA = 1 or 94) .....	3844	53.21

## POPULATION MOVEMENT

PAGE: 71

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		-----	-----	-
		53e. Indicate how old you were when you moved into an area like "A". (see q.52)		
AGEINA3	2	AGE MOVED INTO AN AREA LIKE AREA "A"		
		RANGE = 0 - 65 .....	54	0.75
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	3326	46.04
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (EVRLIVEA = 1 or 94) .....	3844	53.21
		-----	-----	-
		53f. Indicate how old you were when you moved away from area "A". (see q.52)		
AGEOUTA3	2	AGE MOVED AWAY FROM AREA "A"		
		RANGE = 5 - 76 .....	54	0.75
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	3326	46.04
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (EVRLIVEA = 1 or 94) .....	3844	53.21
		-----	-----	-
		53g. If you have lived in an area like area "A" all your life, circle the "x" and skip to q.58.		
ALLLIFEA	2	IF LIVED IN AREA LIKE "A" ALL YOUR LIFE, ENTER "1"		
		1 = Lived in area like "A" all your life (Skip to q.58) .....	934	12.93
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2446	33.86
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (EVRLIVEA = 1 or 94) .....	3844	53.21
		-----	-----	-
		54. Area "B" is an area with population between 2500 and 25,000 people, but still considered to be a rural or small town area. Have you ever lived, for a year or more, in such an area?		
EVRLIVEB	2	AREA "B", EVER LIVED YEAR OR MORE IN SUCH AN AREA		
		1 = No (Skip to q. 56) .....	2751	38.08
		2 = Yes (Ask q. 55) .....	3269	45.25
		4 = Coded in yes .....	146	2.02
		94 = DON'T KNOW (Skip to q.56) .....	94	1.30
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	30	0.42
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFEA = 1) .....	934	12.93

## POPULATION MOVEMENT

PAGE : 72

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		-----	-----	-----
		55. Tell me for each period of your life when you lived in an area like area "B" on the card, how old were you when you moved in and how old were you when you moved away. Remember this goes over your entire lifetime.		
		55a. Indicate how old you were when you moved into an area like "B". (See q.54)		
AGEINB1	2	AGE MOVED INTO AN AREA LIKE AREA "B"		
		RANGE = 0 - 73 .....	2579	35.70
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	865	11.97
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFEA=1 or EVRLIVEB=1 or 94) .	3779	52.31
		55b. Indicate how old you were when you moved away from area "B". (see q.54)		
AGEOUTB1	2	AGE MOVED AWAY FROM AREA "B"		
		RANGE = 1 - 89 .....	2579	35.70
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	865	11.97
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFEA=1 or EVRLIVEB=1 or 94) .	3779	52.31
		55c. Indicate how old you were when you moved into an area like "B". (see q.54)		
AGEINB2	2	AGE MOVED INTO AN AREA LIKE AREA "B"		
		RANGE = 0 - 65 .....	418	5.79
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	3027	41.90
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFEA=1 or EVRLIVEB=1 or 94) .	3779	52.31
		55d. Indicate how old you were when you moved away from area "B". (see q.54)		
AGEOUTB2	2	AGE MOVED AWAY FROM AREA "B"		
		RANGE = 1 - 80 .....	418	5.79
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	3027	41.90
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFEA=1 or EVRLIVEB=1 or 94) .	3779	52.31

## POPULATION MOVEMENT

PAGE: 73

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		55e. Indicate how old you were when you moved into an area like "B". (see q.54)		
AGEINB3	2	AGE MOVED INTO AN AREA LIKE AREA "B"		
		RANGE = 0 - 51 .....	59	0.82
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	3386	46.87
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFEA=1 or EVRLIVEB=1 or 94) .	3779	52.31
		55f. Indicate how old you were when you moved away from area "B". (see q.54)		
AGEOUTB3	2	AGE MOVED AWAY FROM AREA "B"		
		RANGE = 1 - 67 .....	59	0.82
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	3386	46.87
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFEA=1 or EVRLIVEB=1 or 94) .	3779	52.31
		55g. If you have lived in an area like area "B" all your life, circle the "x", and skip to q.58.		
ALLLIFE2	2	IF LIVED IN AREA LIKE "B" ALL YOUR LIFE, ENTER "1"		
		1 = Lived in area like "B" all your life(Skip to q.58) .	825	11.42
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2620	36.27
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFEA=1 or EVRLIVEB=1 or 94) .	3779	52.31
		56. Area "C" is a town or city with a population between 25,001 and 49,999, which is not part of a metropolitan area. Have you ever lived, for a year or more, in such an area?		
EVRLIVEC	2	AREA "C", EVER LIVED YEAR OR MORE IN SUCH AN AREA		
		1 = No (Skip to q. 58) .....	2338	32.36
		2 = Yes (Ask q. 57) .....	2717	37.61
		4 = Coded in yes .....	285	3.95
		94 = DON'T KNOW (Skip to q.58) .....	90	1.25
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	35	0.48
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFEA=1 or ALLLIFE2=1) .....	1759	24.35

## POPULATION MOVEMENT

PAGE: 74

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		57. Tell me for each period of your life when you lived in an area like area "C" on the card, how old were you when you moved in and how old were you when you moved away. Remember this goes over your entire lifetime.		
		57a. Indicate how old you were when you moved into an area like "C". (See q.56)		
AGEINC1	2	AGE MOVED INTO AN AREA LIKE AREA "C"		
		RANGE = 0 - 76 .....	2254	31.20
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	783	10.84
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFEA/B=1 or EVRLIVEC=1 or 94) .....	4187	57.96
		57b. Indicate how old you were when you moved away from area "C". (see q.56)		
AGEOUTC1	2	AGE MOVED AWAY FROM AREA "C"		
		RANGE = 1 - 92 .....	2253	31.19
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	783	10.84
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFEA/B=1 or EVRLIVEC=1 or 94) .....	4187	57.96
		57c. Indicate how old you were when you moved into an area like "C". (see q.56)		
AGEINC2	2	AGE MOVED INTO AN AREA LIKE AREA "C"		
		RANGE = 0 - 74 .....	292	4.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2745	38.00
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFEA/B=1 or EVRLIVEC=1 or 94) .....	4187	57.96
		57d. Indicate how old you were when you moved away from area "C". (see q.56)		
AGEOUTC2	2	AGE MOVED AWAY FROM AREA "C"		
		RANGE = 1 - 76 .....	292	4.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2745	38.00
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFEA/B=1 or EVRLIVEC=1 or 94) .....	4187	57.96
		57e. Indicate how old you were when you moved into an area like "C". (see q.56)		
AGEINC3	2	AGE MOVED INTO AN AREA LIKE AREA "C"		
		RANGE = 0 - 43 .....	28	0.39
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	3009	41.65
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFEA/B=1 or EVRLIVEC=1 or 94) .....	4187	57.96

## POPULATION MOVEMENT

PAGE : 75

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		-----	-----	-
		57f. Indicate how old you were when you moved away from area "C". (see q.56)		
AGEOUTC3	2	AGE MOVED AWAY FROM AREA "C"		
		RANGE = 6 - 58 .....	28	0.39
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	3009	41.65
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFEA/B=1 or EVRLIVEC=1 or 94)	4187	57.96
		57g. If you have lived in an area like area "C" all your life, circle the "x".		
ALLLIFEC	2	IF LIVED IN AREA LIKE "C" ALL YOUR LIFE ENTER "1"		
		1 = Lived in area like "C" all your life .....	730	10.11
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2307	31.94
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALLLIFEA/B=1 or EVRLIVEC=1 or 94)	4187	57.96

## DEMOGRAPHICS

PAGE : 76

LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION

FREQ %

-----  
DEMOGRAPHICS

58. What is the sex of the respondent?

SEX 1 INTERVIEWER: RECORD SEX OF RESPONDENT

1 = Male .....	3357	46.47
2 = Female .....	3867	53.53

59. Would you please tell me how old  
you are?

RESPAGE 2 AGE OF RESPONDENT

RANGE = 12 - 96 .....	7224	100.00
-----------------------	------	--------

60. Are you of Spanish origin; that is,  
are you from a Spanish-American family?

HISPANIC 2 SPANISH ORIGIN

1 = Yes (Ask q. 61) .....	354	4.90
2 = No (Skip to q. 62) .....	6868	95.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2	0.03

61. Which of the following types of  
Spanish-Americans best describes you:  
Puerto Rican, Mexican, or some other  
Spanish-American group?

HISPGRP 2 TYPE SPANISH-AMERICANS THAT BEST DESCRIBES

1 = Puerto Rican .....	71	0.98
2 = Mexican .....	178	2.46
3 = Some other group .....	81	1.12
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	24	0.33
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	6870	95.10

62. Which of the following groups best  
describes your family origin?

RESPRACE 2 GROUP THAT BEST DESCRIBES FAMILY ORIGIN

1 = American Indian .....	142	1.97
2 = Alaskan Native .....	1	0.01
3 = Asian .....	55	0.76
4 = Pacific Islander .....	11	0.15
5 = White .....	5836	80.79
6 = Black .....	796	11.02
7 = Other .....	12	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	371	5.14

## DEMOGRAPHICS

PAGE : 77

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
RAGEGRP	1	AGE GROUP OF RESPONDENT		
		1 = 18-25 .....	2544	35.22
		2 = 26-49 .....	2972	41.14
		3 = 50+ .....	901	12.47
		4 = No interview completed in household .....	807	11.17

## DEMOGRAPHICS (ADULT ONLY)

PAGE: 78

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
<hr/>				
DEMOGRAPHICS (ADULT ONLY)				
<hr/>				
IF RESPONDENT IS AN ADULT, ASK QUESTION 63. IF RESPONDENT IS A YOUTH, SKIP TO QUESTION 86 (YOUTH QUESTIONNAIRE).				
63. Are you a student or taking any courses this year in a college or other kind of school?				
ENRLCOLL	2	STUDENT OR TAKING ANY COURSES		
		1 = Yes (Ask q. 64) .....	846	11.71
		2 = No (Skip to q. 66) .....	4209	58.26
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4	0.06
 64. Is that a college or vocational school or what?				
TYPESCHL	2	KIND OF SCHOOL OR CLASSES		
		1 = College .....	475	6.58
		2 = Community college .....	139	1.92
		3 = Vocational school .....	93	1.29
		4 = Adult school .....	20	0.28
		5 = High school .....	47	0.65
		6 = Other .....	56	0.78
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	20	0.28
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ENRLCOLL = 2) .....	4209	58.26
 65. Are you a full-time student or a part-time student?				
STUDFTPT	2	FULL-TIME STUDENT OR PART-TIME		
		1 = Full-time .....	458	6.34
		2 = Part-time .....	361	5.00
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	31	0.43
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ENRLCOLL = 2) .....	4209	58.26

## DEMOGRAPHICS (ADULT ONLY)

PAGE: 79

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		66. What is the last grade that you completed in school [Please note, in later NHSDA years the variable EDUC's response categories are more specific and descriptive.]		
EDUC	2	LAST GRADE COMPLETED IN SCHOOL		
		1 = No schooling .....	13	0.18
		2 = Elementary school - 8th grade or less .....	392	5.43
		3 = Some high school .....	845	11.70
		4 = High school graduate .....	1783	24.68
		5 = Some vocational or technical school .....	212	2.93
		6 = Some college .....	1009	13.97
		7 = College graduate or beyond .....	767	10.62
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	38	0.53
		67. Altogether, how many persons live in your home besides you? [Please note, in later NHSDA years the variable TOTPEOP includes the respondent.]		
TOTPEOP	2	# PERSONS LIVE IN HOME BESIDES YOURSELF		
		RANGE = 1 - 13 .....	4422	61.21
		0 = No one else (Skip to q. 73) .....	637	8.82
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		68. Do you have any children under age 18 who live in your home with you? (count your own children and your spouse's only; do not count grandchildren or younger brothers or sisters)		
UNDAGE18	2	OWN/SPOUSE, HAVE CHILDREN < 18 WHO LIVE WITH YOU		
		1 = Yes .....	2119	29.33
		2 = No (Skip to q. 72) .....	2303	31.88
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0) .....	637	8.82
		69. How many of your children or your spouse's children who live in your home are under six years of age?		
UNDAGE6	2	# CHILDREN OWN/SPOUSE UNDER AGE SIX		
		RANGE = 0 - 5 .....	2119	29.33
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0) .....	2940	40.70

## DEMOGRAPHICS (ADULT ONLY)

PAGE: 80

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		70. How many of your children or your spouse's children who live in your home are between six and 12 years old?		
AGE612	2	# CHILDREN OWN/SPOUSE BETWEEN SIX AND 12	2119	29.33
		RANGE = 0 - 4 .....	2165	29.97
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2940	40.70
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0) .....		
		71. How many of your children or your spouse's children who live in your home are between 12 and 17 years old?		
AGE1217	2	# CHILDREN BETWEEN 12 AND 17 YEARS OLD	2119	29.33
		RANGE = 0 - 5 .....	2165	29.97
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2940	40.70
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0) .....		
		72. Please tell me what other types of persons live here by their relationship to you and how many of each type.		
HHPAREN	2	PARENTS OR PARENTS-IN-LAW		
		1 = Yes .....	1081	14.96
		2 = No .....	3341	46.25
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0) .....	637	8.82
NUMPAREN	2	# PARENTS OR PARENTS-IN-LAW		
		RANGE = 1 - 2 .....	1081	14.96
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	3341	46.25
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0) .....	637	8.82
HHSPOUS	2	SPOUSE OR SPOUSE-TYPE		
		1 = Yes .....	2787	38.58
		2 = No .....	1635	22.63
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0) .....	637	8.82
NUMSPOUS	2	# SPOUSE OR SPOUSE-TYPE		
		RANGE = 1 - 1 .....	2787	38.58
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	1635	22.63
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0) .....	637	8.82
HHSIBLN	2	BROTHERS OR SISTERS		
		1 = Yes .....	699	9.68
		2 = No .....	3723	51.54
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0) .....	637	8.82

## DEMOGRAPHICS (ADULT ONLY)

PAGE: 81

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
NUMSIBLN	2	# BROTHERS OR SISTERS	-----	-
		RANGE = 1 - 9 .....	699	9.68
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	3723	51.54
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0) .....	637	8.82
HHOTREL	2	OTHER RELATIVES OVER 17	-----	-
		1 = Yes .....	527	7.30
		2 = No .....	3895	53.92
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0) .....	637	8.82
NUMOTREL	2	# OTHER RELATIVES OVER 17	-----	-
		RANGE = 1 - 8 .....	527	7.30
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	3895	53.92
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0) .....	637	8.82
HHFRNDS	2	FRIENDS OR ROOMMATES	-----	-
		1 = Yes .....	234	3.24
		2 = No .....	4188	57.97
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0) .....	637	8.82
NUMFRNDS	2	# FRIENDS OR ROOMMATES	-----	-
		RANGE = 1 - 6 .....	234	3.24
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4188	57.97
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0) .....	637	8.82
HHOTPER	2	OTHER PERSON(S)	-----	-
		1 = Yes .....	46	0.64
		2 = No .....	4376	60.58
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0) .....	637	8.82
NUMOTPER	2	# OTHER PERSON(S)	-----	-
		RANGE = 1 - 7 .....	46	0.64
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4376	60.58
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TOTPEOP = 0) .....	637	8.82

## DEMOGRAPHICS (ADULT ONLY)

PAGE: 82

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		-----	-----	-
		73. Which of the following best describe your current status: [Please note, in later NHSDA years the variable MARITAL does not include the response category "living as a couple."]		
MARITAL	2	CURRENT MARITAL STATUS		
		1 = Married .....	2706	37.46
		2 = Living as a couple .....	121	1.67
		3 = Widowed .....	257	3.56
		4 = Divorced or separated .....	459	6.35
		5 = Never married .....	1501	20.78
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	15	0.21
		-----	-----	-
		74. Are you employed at the present time, either full time or part time?		
EMPLOYED	2	EMPLOYED AT THE PRESENT TIME		
		1 = Yes (Ask q. 75-78, then skip to q.80) .....	3351	46.39
		2 = No (Skip to q. 79) .....	1701	23.55
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7	0.10

## DEMOGRAPHICS (ADULT ONLY)

PAGE: 83

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		75.-78. What is your business/occupation? [Please note, the 1979 variable ROCCUP2 responses are an edited combination of questions 75-78. The data was recoded to match the occupational classification system codes used in later NHSDA years.]		
		75. What is your job title? If you have more than one job, what is the title of your main job?		
		76. Could you please tell me what kind of work you do on your main job?		
		77. What kind of business is that? What do they make or do where you work?		
		78. Are you self-employed?		
ROCCUP2	3	KIND OF WORK OF THE RESPONDENT		
		1 = Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occup. . . . .	333	4.61
		2 = Professional Specialty Occupations .....	504	6.98
		3 = Technicians and Related Support Occupations .....	61	0.84
		4 = Sales Occupations .....	174	2.41
		5 = Administration Support Occupations .....	598	8.28
		6 = Private Household Occupations .....	22	0.30
		8 = Service Occupations (not Protective/Private HH) ..	435	6.02
		9 = Farming, Forestry, and Fishing Occupations .....	63	0.87
		11 = Construction Trades .....	148	2.05
		12 = Extractive Occupations .....	324	4.49
		13 = Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors ....	438	6.06
		14 = Transportation and Material Moving Occupations ...	103	1.43
		15 = Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers ..	140	1.94
		993 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	15	0.21
		999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (EMPLOYED = 2) .....	1701	23.55
		79. Which of the following best describes you?		
NOLABOR	2	WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING BEST DESCRIBES YOU		
		1 = Housewife .....	835	11.56
		2 = Student .....	238	3.29
		3 = Unemployed .....	251	3.47
		4 = Retired .....	273	3.78
		5 = Disabled .....	75	1.04
		6 = Housewife and student .....	8	0.11
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	28	0.39
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (EMPLOYED = 1) .....	3351	46.39

## DEMOGRAPHICS (ADULT ONLY)

PAGE: 84

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		-----	-----	-
		80. Is there someone other than yourself who would be considered the chief wage earner in the household? [Please note, in later NHSDA years the variable CWE includes the respondent to be considered as the chief wage earner and thus the response categories are dissimilar.]		
CWE	2	SOMEONE OTHER THAN YOU THE CHIEF WAGE EARNER		
		1 = Yes (Ask q. 81-q.84) .....	2437	33.73
		2 = No (Skip to q. 85) .....	1802	24.94
		3 = No wage earner in household (Skip to q. 85) .....	608	8.42
		4 = Two or more equal wage earners (Skip to q. 85) ...	198	2.74
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	14	0.19

## DEMOGRAPHICS (ADULT ONLY)

PAGE: 85

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		-----	-----	
		81.-84. What is the chief wage earner's occupation? [Please note, the 1979 variable CWE0CC2 responses are an edited combination of questions 81-84. The data was recoded to match the occupational classification system codes used in later NHSDA years. The code 985 includes respondents who had listed the chief wage earner's occupation as retired, widowed, unemployed, disabled, or housewife.]		
		81. What is his(her) job title?		
		82. What kind of work does the chief wage earner do?		
		83. What kind of business is that? What do they make or do where he(she) works?		
CWE0CC2	3	CHIEF WAGE EARNER'S BUSINESS/OCCUPATION		
		1 = Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occup. . .	338	4.68
		2 = Professional Specialty Occupations .....	320	4.43
		3 = Technicians and Related Support Occupations .....	39	0.54
		4 = Sales Occupations .....	128	1.77
		5 = Administration Support Occupations .....	155	2.15
		6 = Private Household Occupations .....	5	0.07
		8 = Service Occupations (not Protective/Private HH) ..	184	2.55
		9 = Farming, Forestry, and Fishing Occupations .....	79	1.09
		11 = Construction Trades .....	178	2.46
		12 = Extractive Occupations .....	356	4.93
		13 = Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors ....	299	4.14
		14 = Transportation and Material Moving Occupations ...	129	1.79
		15 = Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborer	104	1.44
		985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	102	1.41
		990 = OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED .....	9	0.12
		993 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	26	0.36
		999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CWE = 2, 3, OR 4) .....	2608	36.10

## DEMOGRAPHICS (ADULT ONLY)

PAGE: 86

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		-----	-----	-
		85. For statistical purposes, please tell me which of these groups includes your total family income before taxes for last year. Include your own income and that of any members of your immediate family who are living with you.		
INCOME	2	TOTAL FAMILY INCOME BEFORE TAXES FOR LAST YEAR		
		1 = No income .....	63	0.87
		2 = Under \$6,999 .....	675	9.34
		3 = \$7,000 - \$9,999 .....	579	8.01
		4 = \$10,000 - \$14,999 .....	906	12.54
		5 = \$15,000 - \$19,999 .....	770	10.66
		6 = \$20,000 - \$24,999 .....	664	9.19
		7 = \$25,000 - \$29,999 .....	435	6.02
		8 = \$30,000 - \$34,999 .....	271	3.75
		9 = \$35,000 or more .....	444	6.15
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	252	3.49
		85A. "1" indicates that interviewer estimated income, otherwise left blank.		
ESTHHIN	2	"1" INDICATES THAT INTERVIEWER ESTIMATED INCOME		
		1 = Interviewer estimated income .....	33	0.46
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (YOUTH RESPONDENT) .....	2165	29.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	5026	69.57

## DEMOGRAPHICS (YOUTH ONLY)

PAGE : 87

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		-----	-----	-
		DEMOGRAPHICS (YOUTH ONLY)		
		-----	-----	-
		IF RESPONDENT IS AN ADULT THIS IS THE END OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE. IF THE RE- SPONDENT IS A YOUTH, ASK QUESTION 86.		
		-----	-----	-
		86. Are you going to school this year?		
YTHSTUD	2	GOING TO SCHOOL THIS YEAR		
		1 = Yes (Ask q. 87) .....	2088	28.90
		2 = No (Skip to q. 88) .....	77	1.07
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT) .....	5059	70.03
		-----	-----	-
		87. Do you go to school full time or part time?		
YSTDFPTPT	2	GO TO SCHOOL FULL TIME OR PART TIME		
		1 = Full time .....	2009	27.81
		2 = Part time .....	58	0.80
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT) .....	5059	70.03
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	20	0.28
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (YTHSTUD = 2) .....	77	1.07
		-----	-----	-
		88. What is the last grade you com- pleted in school?		
YTHEDUC	2	LAST GRADE YOU COMPLETED IN SCHOOL		
		1 = Seventh grade or less .....	699	9.68
		2 = Eighth grade .....	366	5.07
		3 = Ninth grade .....	388	5.37
		4 = Tenth grade .....	375	5.19
		5 = Eleventh grade .....	292	4.04
		6 = Twelfth grade (high school graduate) .....	33	0.46
		7 = Beyond high school .....	7	0.10
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT) .....	5059	70.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	5	0.07
		-----	-----	-
		89. How many people live in your home besides yourself?		
YTOTPEOP	2	# PEOPLE LIVE IN YOUR HOME BESIDES YOU		
		RANGE = 0 - 13 .....	2165	29.97
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT) .....	5059	70.03

## DEMOGRAPHICS (YOUTH ONLY)

PAGE: 88

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		90. Who are these people; that is, what is their relationship to you? [Please note, in later NHSDA years the variable MOTHER does not include stepmother.]		
MOTHER	2	MOTHER/STEPSMOTHER		
		1 = Yes .....	2046	28.32
		2 = No .....	119	1.65
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT) .....	5059	70.03
		[Please note, in later NHSDA years the variable FATHER does not include stepfather.]		
FATHER	2	FATHER/STEPFATHER		
		1 = Yes .....	1731	23.96
		2 = No .....	434	6.01
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT) .....	5059	70.03
OLDSIBS	2	OLDER BROTHERS OR SISTERS		
		1 = Yes .....	969	13.41
		2 = No .....	1196	16.56
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT) .....	5059	70.03
NUMOSIBS	2	# OLDER BROTHERS OR SISTERS		
		RANGE = 1 - 7 .....	969	13.41
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT) .....	5059	70.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	1196	16.56
YNGSIBS	2	YOUNGER BROTHERS OR SISTERS		
		1 = Yes .....	1127	15.60
		2 = No .....	1038	14.37
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT) .....	5059	70.03
NUMYSIBS	2	# YOUNGER BROTHERS OR SISTERS		
		RANGE = 1 - 8 .....	1127	15.60
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT) .....	5059	70.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	1038	14.37
YTHOTREL	2	OTHER RELATIVES		
		1 = Yes .....	258	3.57
		2 = No .....	1907	26.40
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT) .....	5059	70.03
NUMYOREL	2	# OTHER RELATIVES		
		RANGE = 1 - 8 .....	258	3.57
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT) .....	5059	70.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	1907	26.40

## DEMOGRAPHICS (YOUTH ONLY)

PAGE: 89

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
YTHOTPER	2	OTHER PERSON(S)		
		1 = Yes .....	63	0.87
		2 = No .....	2102	29.10
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT) .....	5059	70.03
NUMYOPER	2	# OTHER PERSON(S)		
		RANGE = 1 - 7 .....	63	0.87
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT) .....	5059	70.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2102	29.10
		91. Do you have any older brothers or sisters living somewhere else?		
OTHSIBS	2	ANY OLDER BROTHERS OR SISTERS LIVING ELSEWHERE		
		1 = Yes .....	1009	13.97
		2 = No .....	1144	15.84
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT) .....	5059	70.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	12	0.17
		92. Is the chief wage earner in your household employed at the present time, either full time or part time?		
YTHEMPLD	2	CHIEF WAGE EARNER EMPLOYED AT THE PRESENT TIME		
		1 = Yes (Ask q. 93-96, then skip to q.98) .....	1923	26.62
		2 = No (Skip to q. 97) .....	194	2.69
		3 = No chief wage earner (Skip to q. 97) .....	38	0.53
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT) .....	5059	70.03
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	9	0.12

## DEMOGRAPHICS (YOUTH ONLY)

PAGE: 90

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		-----	-----	-
		93-96. What is the business/ occupation of the chief wage earner in your household? [Please note, the 1979 variable YTHOCCU2 responses are an edited combination of questions 93-96. The data was recoded to match the occupa- tional classification system codes used in later NHSDA years. The code 985 includes a respondent whose answer is "retired/widowed."]		
		93. What is his(her) job title?		
		94. Could you please tell me what kind of work he(she) does?		
		95. What kind of business is that? What do they make or do there?		
		96. Is he(she) self-employed?		
YTHOCCU2	3	KIND OF WORK OF CHIEF WAGE EARNER		
		1 = Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupu. . . . .	290	4.01
		2 = Professional Specialty Occupations .....	233	3.23
		3 = Technicians and Related Support Occupations .....	22	0.30
		4 = Sales Occupations .....	110	1.52
		5 = Administrative Support Occupations .....	159	2.20
		6 = Private Household Occupations .....	4	0.06
		8 = Service Occupations (not Protective/Private HH) ..	150	2.08
		9 = Farming, Forestry, and Fishing Occupations .....	63	0.87
		11 = Construction Trades .....	177	2.45
		12 = Extractive Occupations .....	283	3.92
		13 = Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors ....	218	3.02
		14 = Transportation and Material Moving Occupations ...	97	1.34
		15 = Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers ..	89	1.23
		985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.01
		990 = OCCUPATION NOT REPORTED .....	24	0.33
		993 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT) .....	5059	70.03
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	13	0.18
		999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (YTHEMPLD = 2 or 3) .....	232	3.21

## DEMOGRAPHICS (YOUTH ONLY)

PAGE: 91

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		-----	-----	-----
		97. Which of the following best describes the chief wage earner in your household?		
YNOLABOR	2	WHICH DESCRIBES THE CHIEF WAGE EARNER		
		1 = Housewife .....	49	0.68
		2 = Student .....	11	0.15
		3 = Unemployed .....	48	0.66
		4 = Retired .....	44	0.61
		5 = Disabled .....	40	0.55
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT) .....	5059	70.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	50	0.69
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (YTHEMPLD = 1) .....	1923	26.62

## LOCATION

PAGE: 92

LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION

FREQ %

## LOCATION

98. Interviewer: indicate the kind of area that this household is in:  
 [Please note, the 1979 variable HHAREA is more descriptive and specific than the 1982 variable HHAREA.]

HHAREA 2 KIND OF AREA THAT THIS HOUSEHOLD IS IN

1 = City (50,000 or more) .....	1763	24.40
2 = Suburbs right around the city .....	836	11.57
3 = Town (25,000 to 50,000) .....	725	10.04
4 = Suburbs right around the town .....	266	3.68
5 = Town (2,500 to 25,000--not part of a metropolitan	1689	23.38
6 = Village or town of 2,500 or fewer .....	577	7.99
7 = Rural or open country .....	1348	18.66
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	20	0.28

99. We want an idea of how much movement there is in and out of the area by people who are not residents, but who are around for some part of the year.  
 Which is why we are asking you about the following things.

Within a radius of ten miles of this location, are there any of the following?

MILINSTA 2 WITHIN 10 MI RADIUS: ANY KIND OF MILITARY BASE

1 = Yes .....	1301	18.01
2 = No .....	5839	80.83
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	67	0.93
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	17	0.24

LOGCAMP 2 WITHIN 10 MI RADIUS: A LOGGING OR MINING CAMP

1 = Yes .....	375	5.19
2 = No .....	6739	93.29
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	89	1.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	21	0.29

COLLEGE 2 WITHIN 10 MI RADIUS: ONE OR MORE COLLEGES

1 = Yes .....	3677	50.90
2 = No .....	3475	48.10
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	54	0.75
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	18	0.25

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION	PAGE:	93
				FREQ	%
RESORT	2	WITHIN 10 MI RADIUS: A RESORT AREA			-
		1 = Yes .....		2195	30.38
		2 = No .....		4934	68.30
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....		70	0.97
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....		25	0.35
CONSTR	2	WITHIN 10 MI RADIUS: TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION SITE			-
		1 = Yes .....		1738	24.06
		2 = No .....		5224	72.31
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....		237	3.28
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....		25	0.35
RANCH	2	WITHIN 10 MI RADIUS: ONE OR MORE RANCHES OR FARMS			-
		1 = Yes .....		1546	21.40
		2 = No .....		5465	75.65
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....		189	2.62
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....		24	0.33
MIGRANTS	2	WITHIN 10 MI RADIUS: AREAS EMPLOY MIGRANT WORKERS			-
		1 = Yes .....		1664	23.03
		2 = No .....		5355	74.13
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....		181	2.51
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....		24	0.33
TEMPRES	2	WITHIN 10 MI RADIUS: OTHER TEMPORARY RESIDENTS			-
		1 = Yes .....		579	8.01
		2 = No .....		6272	86.82
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....		340	4.71
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....		33	0.46
100. What kind of household was the interview conducted in?					
HHTYPE	2	KIND OF HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW CONDUCTED			-
		1 = Free standing, single family house on a farm or ra		1831	25.35
		2 = Other single family house .....		3641	50.40
		3 = Two or three family house .....		393	5.44
		4 = Apartment (in building with four or more separate		795	11.00
		5 = Mobile home .....		466	6.45
		6 = Other .....		43	0.60
		7 = Condominium .....		21	0.29
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....		34	0.47

## INTERVIEW INFORMATION

PAGE: 94

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
---	---	---	---	-
<b>INTERVIEW INFORMATION</b>				
<b>-----</b>				
		101. Interviewer: estimate the respondent's understanding of the interview.		
UNDINT	2	RESPONDENT'S UNDERSTANDING OF THE INTERVIEW		
		1 = No difficulty (no language or reading problem) ...	6012	83.22
		2 = Just a little difficulty (almost no language or re	855	11.84
		3 = A fair amount of difficulty (some language or read	192	2.66
		4 = A lot of difficulty (considerable language or read	112	1.55
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	53	0.73
		102. How cooperative was the respondent?		
COOPINT	2	COOPERATION OF RESPONDENT		
		1 = Very cooperative .....	6728	93.13
		2 = Fairly cooperative .....	296	4.10
		3 = Not too cooperative .....	27	0.37
		4 = Openly hostile .....	5	0.07
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	168	2.33
		103. Interviewer: if this interview was with a youth, age 12-17, indicate the degree of privacy of the interview: [Please note, unlike later NHSDA years, this question was asked of youth respondents only.]		
PRIVACY	2	IF YOUTH 12-17 DEGREE OF PRIVACY OF THE INTERVIEW		
		1 = Completely private .....	1306	18.08
		2 = .....	184	2.55
		3 = Minor distractions .....	295	4.08
		4 = .....	40	0.55
		5 = Parent in room around 1/3 of time .....	157	2.17
		6 = .....	19	0.26
		7 = Serious interruptions of privacy more than half of	11	0.15
		8 = .....	6	0.08
		9 = Constant presence of parent .....	130	1.80
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT) .....	5059	70.03
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	16	0.22
ADULTYTH	1	ADULT/YOUTH CLASSIFICATION		
		1 = Adult answered questionnaire .....	5059	70.03
		2 = Youth answered questionnaire .....	2165	29.97

## INTERVIEW INFORMATION

PAGE: 95

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
PAREXAMQ	2	PARENT OF YOUTH RESPONDENT EXAMINE QUESTIONNAIRE		-
		1 = Yes .....	773	10.70
		2 = No .....	1136	15.73
		93 = DOES NOT APPLY (ADULT RESPONDENT) .....	5059	70.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	256	3.54
ADLTQCD	2	FORM OF QUES DESIGNATED FOR ADULT INTERVIEW		-
		1 = Form C .....	5821	80.58
		2 = Form N .....	1395	19.31
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	8	0.11
QUEXTYPE	1	QUESTIONNAIRE FORM USED FOR THIS RESPONDENT		-
		1 = Form C .....	4117	56.99
		2 = Form N .....	3107	43.01
INTVLEN	2	LENGTH OF INTERVIEW (MINUTES)		-
		RANGE = 15 - 99 .....	7224	100.00
FIID	4	INTERVIEWER I.D. NUMBER		-
		RANGE = 1000 - 9835 .....	7224	100.00
TOTHHVIS	2	TOT VISITS TO HOUSING UNIT (CODE AS 2-DIGIT NUM)		-
		RANGE = 1 - 20 .....	7174	99.31
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	48	0.66
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	2	0.03
FINLRES1	2	FINAL RESULT		-
		0 = Respondent not at home .....	28	0.39
		1 = Completed interview .....	6296	87.15
		4 = Instruction is "Do not interview" .....	806	11.16
		5 = No one age 18 or older in household .....	2	0.03
		7 = Not at home .....	2	0.03
		8 = Other incomplete .....	29	0.40
		97 = REFUSED .....	60	0.83
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	1	0.01
VSADLTCM	2	VISIT NUMBER ADULT INTERVIEW COMPLETED		-
		RANGE = 1 - 16 .....	6259	86.64
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	43	0.60
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	922	12.76
PHADLTCM	2	PHASE OF STUDY IN WHICH ADULT INTERVIEW COMPLETED		-
		1 = Original assignment .....	5471	75.73
		2 = Reassignment .....	812	11.24
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	20	0.28
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	921	12.75

## INTERVIEW INFORMATION

PAGE: 96

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
FINLRES2	2	FINAL RESULT	-----	-----
		1 = Completed interview .....	3401	47.08
		2 = Respondent refused .....	13	0.18
		3 = Parent refused .....	18	0.25
		4 = Refusal, unknown whether youth or parent .....	1	0.01
		5 = Respondent not at home .....	16	0.22
		7 = Other incomplete .....	14	0.19
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	3761	52.06
VSYTHCM	2	VISIT NUM YOUTH INTERVIEW COMPLETED (2-DIGIT NUM)		
		RANGE = 1 - 14 .....	3379	46.77
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	26	0.36
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	3819	52.87
PHYTHCM	2	PHASE OF STUDY IN WHICH YOUTH INTERVIEW COMPLETED		
		1 = Original assignment .....	3069	42.48
		2 = Reassignment .....	326	4.51
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	10	0.14
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	3819	52.87

## HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

PAGE: 97

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
-----				
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION				
-----				
YTHINHH	2	YOUTH LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD		
		1 = Yes .....	3455	47.83
		2 = No .....	3767	52.15
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.03
RES1825	2	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS AGE 18-25		
		RANGE = 1 - 7 .....	2988	41.36
		0 = None .....	4233	58.60
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.04
RES2649	2	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS AGE 26-49		
		RANGE = 1 - 6 .....	5235	72.47
		0 = None .....	1987	27.51
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.03
RES50OVR	2	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS AGE 50 OR OLDER		
		RANGE = 1 - 4 .....	2294	31.76
		0 = None .....	4928	68.22
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.03
AGR1REL1	2	1ST RESIDENT AGE 18-25: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT		
		1 = Self (respondent) .....	1265	17.51
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children) .....	1202	16.64
		3 = Brother or sister .....	149	2.06
		4 = Spouse or spouse type person .....	212	2.93
		5 = Friend or roommate .....	67	0.93
		6 = Parent or parent-in-law .....	2	0.03
		7 = Other relative .....	67	0.93
		8 = Other nonrelative .....	11	0.15
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	15	0.21
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4234	58.61
AGR1SEX1	2	1ST RESIDENT AGE 18-25: SEX		
		1 = Male .....	1449	20.06
		2 = Female .....	1532	21.21
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	8	0.11
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4235	58.62
AGR1AGE1	2	1ST RESIDENT AGE 18-25: AGE		
		RANGE = 18 - 25 .....	2983	41.29
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	7	0.10
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4234	58.61
AGR1RSP1	2	1ST RESIDENT AGE 18-25: IS THIS PERSON RESPONDENT		
		0 = No (but another adult is) .....	902	12.49
		1 = Yes .....	2027	28.06
		9 = No adult interview completed .....	61	0.84
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4234	58.61

## HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

PAGE : 98

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
AGR1REL2	2	2ND RESIDENT AGE 18-25: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT		
		1 = Self (respondent) .....	122	1.69
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children) .....	305	4.22
		3 = Brother or sister .....	128	1.77
		4 = Spouse or spouse type .....	321	4.44
		5 = Friend or roommate .....	135	1.87
		7 = Other relative .....	17	0.24
		8 = Other nonrelative .....	6	0.08
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	6	0.08
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	6184	85.60
AGR1SEX2	2	2ND RESIDENT AGE 18-25: SEX		
		1 = Male .....	535	7.41
		2 = Female .....	502	6.95
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	6184	85.60
AGR1AGE2	2	2ND RESIDENT AGE 18-25: AGE		
		RANGE = 18 - 25 .....	1034	14.31
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	5	0.07
		95 = BAD DATA .....	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	6184	85.60
AGR1RSP2	2	2ND RESIDENT AGE 18-25: IS THIS PERSON RESPONDENT		
		0 = No (but another adult is) .....	574	7.95
		1 = Yes .....	445	6.16
		9 = No adult interview completed .....	20	0.28
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	6185	85.62
AGR1REL3	2	3RD RESIDENT AGE 18-25: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT		
		1 = Self (respondent) .....	7	0.10
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children) .....	55	0.76
		3 = Brother or sister .....	30	0.42
		4 = Spouse or spouse type person .....	2	0.03
		5 = Friend or roommate .....	37	0.51
		7 = Other relative .....	7	0.10
		8 = Other nonrelative .....	1	0.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	4	0.06
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7081	98.02
AGR1SEX3	2	3RD RESIDENT AGE 18-25: SEX		
		1 = Male .....	77	1.07
		2 = Female .....	66	0.91
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7081	98.02
AGR1AGE3	2	3RD RESIDENT AGE 18-25: AGE		
		RANGE = 18 - 25 .....	142	1.97
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7081	98.02

## HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

PAGE: 99

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
AGR1RSP3	2	3RD RESIDENT AGE 18-25: IS THIS PERSON RESPONDENT		
		0 = No (but another adult is) .....	125	1.73
		1 = Yes .....	14	0.19
		9 = No adult interview completed .....	4	0.06
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7081	98.02
AGR1REL4	2	4TH RESIDENT AGE 18-25: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT		
		1 = Self (respondent) .....	1	0.01
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children) .....	13	0.18
		3 = Brother or sister .....	7	0.10
		4 = Spouse or spouse type person .....	3	0.04
		5 = Friend or roommate .....	13	0.18
		7 = Other relative .....	4	0.06
		8 = Other nonrelative .....	1	0.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7179	99.38
AGR1SEX4	2	4TH RESIDENT AGE 18-25: SEX		
		1 = Male .....	27	0.37
		2 = Female .....	17	0.24
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7179	99.38
AGR1AGE4	2	4TH RESIDENT AGE 18-25: AGE		
		RANGE = 18 - 25 .....	45	0.62
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7179	99.38
AGR1RSP4	2	4TH RESIDENT AGE 18-25: IS THIS PERSON RESPONDENT		
		0 = No (but another adult is) .....	31	0.43
		1 = Yes .....	14	0.19
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7179	99.38
AGR2REL1	2	1ST RESIDENT AGE 26-49: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT		
		1 = Self (respondent) .....	3376	46.73
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children) .....	241	3.34
		3 = Brother or sister .....	35	0.48
		4 = Spouse or spouse type person .....	891	12.33
		5 = Friend or roommate .....	44	0.61
		6 = Parent or parent-in-law .....	584	8.08
		7 = Other relative .....	33	0.46
		8 = Other nonrelative .....	7	0.10
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	21	0.29
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	1992	27.57
AGR2SEX1	2	1ST RESIDENT AGE 26-49: SEX		
		1 = Male .....	2176	30.12
		2 = Female .....	3046	42.17
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	10	0.14
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	1992	27.57
AGR2AGE1	2	1ST RESIDENT AGE 26-49: AGE		
		RANGE = 26 - 49 .....	5143	71.19
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	90	1.25
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	1991	27.56

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION			PAGE:	100
LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
AGR2RSP1	2	1ST RESIDENT AGE 26-49: IS THIS PERSON RESPONDENT		
		0 = No (but another adult is) .....	2441	33.79
		1 = Yes .....	2041	28.25
		9 = No adult interview completed .....	750	10.38
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	1992	27.57
AGR2REL2	2	2ND RESIDENT AGE 26-49: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT		
		1 = Self (respondent) .....	508	7.03
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children) .....	41	0.57
		3 = Brother or sister .....	30	0.42
		4 = Spouse or spouse type person .....	2049	28.36
		5 = Friend or roommate .....	47	0.65
		6 = Parent or parent-in-law .....	359	4.97
		7 = Other relative .....	36	0.50
		8 = Other nonrelative .....	10	0.14
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	14	0.19
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4130	57.17
AGR2SEX2	2	2ND RESIDENT AGE 26-49: SEX		
		1 = Male .....	1618	22.40
		2 = Female .....	1472	20.38
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	4	0.06
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4130	57.17
AGR2AGE2	2	2ND RESIDENT AGE 26-49: AGE		
		RANGE = 26 - 49 .....	3028	41.92
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	66	0.91
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4130	57.17
AGR2RSP2	2	2ND RESIDENT AGE 26-49: IS THIS PERSON RESPONDENT		
		0 = No (but another adult is) .....	1682	23.28
		1 = Yes .....	863	11.95
		9 = No adult interview completed .....	551	7.63
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4128	57.14
AGR2REL3	2	3RD RESIDENT AGE 26-49: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT		
		1 = Self (respondent) .....	8	0.11
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children) .....	4	0.06
		3 = Brother or sister .....	19	0.26
		4 = Spouse or spouse type person .....	4	0.06
		5 = Friend or roommate .....	4	0.06
		6 = Parent or parent-in-law .....	6	0.08
		7 = Other relative .....	12	0.17
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7167	99.21
AGR2SEX3	2	3RD RESIDENT AGE 26-49: SEX		
		1 = Male .....	22	0.30
		2 = Female .....	32	0.44
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7167	99.21

## HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

PAGE: 101

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
AGR2AGE3	2	3RD RESIDENT AGE 26-49: AGE		
		RANGE = 26 - 49 .....	55	0.76
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7167	99.21
AGR2RSP3	2	3RD RESIDENT AGE 26-49: IS THIS PERSON RESPONDENT		
		0 = No (but another adult is) .....	37	0.51
		1 = Yes .....	10	0.14
		9 = No adult interview completed .....	10	0.14
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7167	99.21
AGR2REL4	2	4TH RESIDENT AGE 26-49: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT		
		1 = Self (respondent) .....	1	0.01
		4 = Spouse or spouse type person .....	1	0.01
		7 = Other relative .....	2	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7220	99.94
AGR2SEX4	2	4TH RESIDENT AGE 26-49: SEX		
		1 = Male .....	1	0.01
		2 = Female .....	1	0.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7220	99.94
AGR2AGE4	2	4TH RESIDENT AGE 26-49: AGE		
		RANGE = 37 - 49 .....	2	0.03
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7220	99.94
AGR2RSP4	2	4TH RESIDENT AGE 26-49: IS THIS PERSON RESPONDENT		
		0 = No (but another adult is) .....	4	0.06
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7220	99.94
AGR3REL1	2	1ST RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: RELATIONSHIP TO RESP		
		1 = Self (respondent) .....	1286	17.80
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children) .....	8	0.11
		3 = Brother or sister .....	10	0.14
		4 = Spouse or spouse type person .....	527	7.30
		5 = Friend or roommate .....	10	0.14
		6 = Parent or parent-in-law .....	377	5.22
		7 = Other relative .....	57	0.79
		8 = Other nonrelative .....	4	0.06
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	11	0.15
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4934	68.30
AGR3SEX1	2	1ST RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: SEX		
		1 = Male .....	1198	16.58
		2 = Female .....	1077	14.91
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	15	0.21
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4934	68.30
AGR3AGE1	3	1ST RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: AGE		
		RANGE = 50 - 92 .....	2246	31.09
		994 = DON'T KNOW .....	44	0.61
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4934	68.30

## HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

PAGE: 102

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
AGR3RSP1	2	1ST RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: IS THIS PERSON RESP		
		0 = No (but another adult is) .....	1352	18.72
		1 = Yes .....	686	9.50
		9 = No adult interview completed .....	252	3.49
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4934	68.30
AGR3REL2	2	2ND RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: RELATIONSHIP TO RESP		
		1 = Self (respondent) .....	173	2.39
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children) .....	12	0.17
		3 = Brother or sister .....	12	0.17
		4 = Spouse or spouse type person .....	645	8.93
		5 = Friend or roommate .....	1	0.01
		6 = Parent or parent-in-law .....	124	1.72
		7 = Other relative .....	20	0.28
		8 = Other nonrelative .....	6	0.08
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	6	0.08
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	6225	86.17
AGR3SEX2	2	2ND RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: SEX		
		1 = Male .....	493	6.82
		2 = Female .....	505	6.99
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	6225	86.17
AGR3AGE2	3	2ND RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: AGE		
		RANGE = 50 - 97 .....	972	13.46
		994 = DON'T KNOW .....	25	0.35
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	6227	86.20
AGR3RSP2	2	2ND RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: IS THIS PERSON RESP		
		0 = No (but another adult is) .....	669	9.26
		1 = Yes .....	201	2.78
		9 = No adult interview completed .....	130	1.80
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	6224	86.16
AGR3REL3	2	3RD RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: RELATIONSHIP TO RESP		
		1 = Self (respondent) .....	5	0.07
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children) .....	1	0.01
		3 = Brother or sister .....	5	0.07
		4 = Spouse or spouse type person .....	8	0.11
		6 = Parent or parent-in-law .....	16	0.22
		7 = Other relative .....	12	0.17
		8 = Other nonrelative .....	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7176	99.34
AGR3SEX3	2	3RD RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: SEX		
		1 = Male .....	15	0.21
		2 = Female .....	33	0.46
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7176	99.34
AGR3AGE3	3	3RD RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: AGE		
		RANGE = 50 - 97 .....	45	0.62
		994 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.04
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7176	99.34

## HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

PAGE: 103

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
AGR3RSP3	2	3RD RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: IS THIS PERSON RESP		-
		0 = No (but another adult is) .....	33	0.46
		1 = Yes .....	6	0.08
		9 = No adult interview completed .....	8	0.11
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7177	99.35
AGR3REL4	2	4TH RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: RELATIONSHIP TO RESP		-
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children) .....	1	0.01
		6 = Parent or parent-in-law .....	2	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7221	99.96
AGR3SEX4	2	4TH RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: SEX		-
		1 = Male .....	1	0.01
		2 = Female .....	2	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7221	99.96
AGR3AGE4	3	4TH RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: AGE		-
		RANGE = 53 - 80 .....	3	0.04
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7221	99.96
AGR3RSP4	2	4TH RESIDENT AGE 50 OR OLDER: IS THIS PERSON RESP		-
		0 = No (but another adult is) .....	3	0.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7221	99.96
YTH1217	2	NUMBER OF RESIDENTS AGE 12-17		-
		RANGE = 1 - 5 .....	3460	47.90
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	3762	52.08
YTH1REL	2	1ST YOUTH LISTED: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT		-
		1 = Self (respondent) .....	416	5.76
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children) .....	2687	37.20
		3 = Brother or sister .....	217	3.00
		4 = Spouse or spouse type person .....	6	0.08
		5 = Friend or roommate .....	8	0.11
		7 = Other relative .....	101	1.40
		8 = Other nonrelative .....	2	0.03
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	27	0.37
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	3760	52.05
YTH1SEX	2	1ST YOUTH LISTED: SEX		-
		1 = Male .....	1940	26.85
		2 = Female .....	1521	21.05
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	3760	52.05
YTH1AGE	2	1ST YOUTH LISTED: AGE		-
		RANGE = 12 - 17 .....	3461	47.91
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	3762	52.08

## HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

PAGE: 104

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
YTH1RSP	2	1ST YOUTH LISTED: IS THIS PERSON RESPONDENT		
		0 = No (but another youth is) .....	732	10.13
		1 = Yes .....	2673	37.00
		9 = No youth interview completed .....	59	0.82
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	3760	52.05
YTH2REL	2	2ND YOUTH LISTED: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT		
		1 = Self (respondent) .....	36	0.50
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children) .....	1057	14.63
		3 = Brother or sister .....	231	3.20
		4 = Spouse or spouse type person .....	2	0.03
		5 = Friend or roommate .....	1	0.01
		7 = Other relative .....	33	0.46
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	8	0.11
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	5856	81.06
YTH2SEX	2	2ND YOUTH LISTED: SEX		
		1 = Male .....	589	8.15
		2 = Female .....	775	10.73
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	4	0.06
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	5856	81.06
YTH2AGE	2	2ND YOUTH LISTED: AGE		
		RANGE = 12 - 17 .....	1368	18.94
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	5856	81.06
YTH2RSP	2	2ND YOUTH LISTED: IS THIS PERSON RESPONDENT		
		0 = No (but another youth is) .....	733	10.15
		1 = Yes .....	616	8.53
		9 = No youth interview completed .....	19	0.26
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	5856	81.06
YTH3REL	2	3RD YOUTH LISTED: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT		
		1 = Self (respondent) .....	7	0.10
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children) .....	258	3.57
		3 = Brother or sister .....	69	0.96
		7 = Other relative .....	7	0.10
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	6883	95.28
YTH3SEX	2	3RD YOUTH LISTED: SEX		
		1 = Male .....	157	2.17
		2 = Female .....	184	2.55
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	6883	95.28
YTH3AGE	2	3RD YOUTH LISTED: AGE		
		RANGE = 12 - 17 .....	341	4.72
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	6883	95.28
YTH3RSP	2	3RD YOUTH LISTED: IS THIS PERSON RESPONDENT		
		0 = No (but another youth is) .....	236	3.27
		1 = Yes .....	103	1.43
		9 = No youth interview completed .....	2	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	6883	95.28

## HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

PAGE: 105

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
YTH4REL	2	4TH YOUTH LISTED: RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT	---	-
		1 = Self (respondent) .....	3	0.04
		2 = Son or daughter (include foster children) .....	53	0.73
		3 = Brother or sister .....	10	0.14
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7158	99.09
YTH4SEX	2	4TH YOUTH LISTED: SEX		
		1 = Male .....	21	0.29
		2 = Female .....	45	0.62
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7158	99.09
YTH4AGE	2	4TH YOUTH LISTED: AGE		
		RANGE = 12 - 17 .....	66	0.91
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7158	99.09
YTH4RSP	2	4TH YOUTH LISTED: IS THIS PERSON RESPONDENT		
		0 = No (but another youth is) .....	52	0.72
		1 = Yes .....	13	0.18
		9 = No youth interview completed .....	1	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	7158	99.09

## GEOGRAPHIC

PAGE: 106

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		GEOGRAPHIC		
		-----		
REGION	1	CENSUS REGION		
		1 = Northeast .....	1711	23.68
		2 = North Central .....	1842	25.50
		3 = South .....	2375	32.88
		4 = West .....	1296	17.94
DIVISION	1	LOCATION NUMBER = CENSUS DIVISION/REGION		
		1 = New England/northeast .....	456	6.31
		2 = Middle atlantic/northeast .....	1255	17.37
		3 = East north central/north central .....	1193	16.51
		4 = West north central/north central .....	649	8.98
		5 = South atlantic/south .....	1296	17.94
		6 = East south central/south .....	475	6.58
		7 = West south central/south .....	604	8.36
		8 = Mountain/west .....	374	5.18
		9 = Pacific/west .....	922	12.76
POPDENX	1	POPULATION DENSITY		
		1 = Segment in a self-representing SMSA .....	1917	26.54
		2 = Segment in a non-self-representing SMSA .....	1876	25.97
		3 = Segment not in a SMSA .....	3431	47.49

## IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS

PAGE: 107

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS				
IRAGE	2	IMPUTATION-REVISED AGE OF RESPONDENT RANGE = 12 - 96 .....	7224	100.00
IIAGE	1	IRAGE INDICATOR 1 = Age from source file .....	7224	100.00
IRSEX	1	SEX - IMPUTATION REVISED 1 = Male .....	3357	46.47
		2 = Female .....	3867	53.53
IISEX	1	IRSEX INDICATOR 1 = Sex from source file .....	7224	100.00
IRRACEX	1	IMPUTATION-REVISED RACE OF RESPONDENT 1 = American Indian .....	143	1.98
		2 = Alaskan Native .....	1	0.01
		3 = Asian .....	55	0.76
		4 = Pacific Islander .....	11	0.15
		5 = White .....	5862	81.15
		6 = Black .....	798	11.05
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Respondent is Hispanic) .....	354	4.90
IIRACEX	2	IRRACE INDICATOR 1 = Race (family origin) from source file .....	6841	94.70
		2 = Statistically imputed data .....	29	0.40
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Respondent is Hispanic) .....	354	4.90
IRHOIND	1	IMPUTATION-REVISED HISPANIC ORIGIN 1 = Hispanic ("Spanish origin") .....	354	4.90
		2 = Nonhispanic (not "Spanish origin") .....	6870	95.10
IIHOIND	1	IRHOIND INDICATOR 1 = Hispanicity from source file .....	7222	99.97
		2 = Statistically imputed data .....	2	0.03
IRHOGRP	2	IMPUTATION-REVISED HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP 1 = Puerto Rican .....	74	1.02
		2 = Mexican .....	192	2.66
		3 = Cuban .....	88	1.22
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Respondent is not Hispanic) .....	6870	95.10
IIHOGRP	2	IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR HISPANIC GROUP 1 = Hispanic-Origin group from source file .....	330	4.57
		2 = Statistically imputed data .....	24	0.33
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Respondent is not hispanic) .....	6870	95.10

## IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS

PAGE: 108

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
IRMARIT	2	MARITAL STATUS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	-----	-----
		1 = Married .....	2712	37.54
		2 = Living as a couple .....	121	1.67
		3 = Widowed .....	259	3.59
		4 = Divorced or separated .....	460	6.37
		5 = Never married .....	1507	20.86
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Respondent is 12-17 years old) ..	2165	29.97
IIMARIT	2	IRMARIT INDICATOR	-----	-----
		1 = Marital status from source file .....	5044	69.82
		2 = Statistically imputed data .....	15	0.21
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Respondent is 12-17 years old) ..	2165	29.97
IREDUC	2	EDUCATION - IMPUTATION REVISED	-----	-----
		1 = No schooling .....	14	0.19
		2 = Elementary school - 8th grade or less .....	397	5.50
		3 = Some high school .....	851	11.78
		4 = High school graduate .....	1798	24.89
		5 = Some vocational or technical school .....	214	2.96
		6 = Some college .....	1013	14.02
		7 = College graduate or beyond .....	772	10.69
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Respondent is 12-17 years old) ..	2165	29.97
IIEDUC	1	EDUCATION - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	-----	-----
		1 = Education from source file .....	5021	69.50
		2 = Statistically imputed data .....	38	0.53
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (12-17 years old) .....	2165	29.97

## IMPUTED DRUG USE

PAGE: 109

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		-----	-----	-
		IMPUTED DRUG USE		
		-----	-----	
IRALCRC	1	ALCOHOL RECENTY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		1 = Within the past week .....	3021	41.82
		2 = Within the past month .....	1115	15.43
		3 = Within the past six months .....	636	8.80
		4 = Six months to a year ago .....	359	4.97
		5 = More than a year ago .....	322	4.46
		6 = More than two years ago .....	275	3.81
		7 = More than five years ago .....	498	6.89
		9 = Never used alcohol .....	998	13.82
IIALCRC	1	ALCOHOL RECENTY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	6842	94.71
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	382	5.29
IRMJRC	1	MARIJUANA RECENTY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		1 = Within the past week .....	885	12.25
		2 = Within the past month .....	363	5.02
		3 = Within the past six months .....	297	4.11
		4 = Six months to a year ago .....	232	3.21
		5 = More than a year ago .....	240	3.32
		6 = More than two years ago .....	343	4.75
		7 = More than five years ago .....	363	5.02
		9 = Never used marijuana .....	4501	62.31
IIMJRC	1	MARIJUANA RECENTY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	7051	97.61
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	173	2.39
IRCOCRC	1	COCAINE RECENTY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		1 = Within the past week .....	89	1.23
		2 = Within the past month .....	134	1.85
		3 = Within the past six months .....	177	2.45
		4 = Six months to a year ago .....	130	1.80
		5 = More than a year ago .....	111	1.54
		6 = More than two years ago .....	87	1.20
		7 = More than five years ago .....	79	1.09
		9 = Never used cocaine .....	6417	88.83
IICOCRC	1	COCAINE RECENTY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	7190	99.53
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	34	0.47

## IMPUTED DRUG USE

PAGE: 110

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
IRSEDRC	1	SEDATIVES RECENTY - IMPUTATION REVISED		-
		1 = Within the past week .....	20	0.28
		2 = Within the past month .....	61	0.84
		3 = Within the past six months .....	69	0.96
		4 = Six months to a year ago .....	59	0.82
		5 = More than a year ago .....	79	1.09
		6 = More than two years ago .....	126	1.74
		7 = More than five years ago .....	101	1.40
		9 = Never used sedatives .....	6709	92.87
IISEDRC	1	SEDATIVES RECENTY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	7214	99.86
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	10	0.14
IRTRANRC	1	TRANQUILIZERS RECENTY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		1 = Within the past week .....	23	0.32
		2 = Within the past month .....	43	0.60
		3 = Within the past six months .....	89	1.23
		4 = Six months to a year ago .....	88	1.22
		5 = More than a year ago .....	74	1.02
		6 = More than two years ago .....	122	1.69
		7 = More than five years ago .....	79	1.09
		9 = Never used tranquilizers .....	6706	92.83
IITRANRC	1	TRANQUILIZERS RECENTY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	7213	99.85
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	11	0.15
IRSTIMRC	1	STIMULANTS RECENTY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		1 = Within the past week .....	44	0.61
		2 = Within the past month .....	64	0.89
		3 = Within the past six months .....	102	1.41
		4 = Six months to a year ago .....	90	1.25
		5 = More than a year ago .....	80	1.11
		6 = More than two years ago .....	91	1.26
		7 = More than five years ago .....	160	2.21
		9 = Never used stimulants .....	6593	91.27
IISTIMRC	1	STIMULANTS RECENTY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	7216	99.89
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	8	0.11
IRANALRC	1	ANALGESICS RECENTY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		1 = Within the past week .....	9	0.12
		2 = Within the past month .....	31	0.43
		3 = Within the past six months .....	66	0.91
		4 = Six months to a year ago .....	68	0.94
		5 = More than a year ago .....	57	0.79
		6 = More than two years ago .....	98	1.36
		7 = More than five years ago .....	77	1.07
		9 = Never used analgesics .....	6818	94.38

## IMPUTED DRUG USE

PAGE: 111

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
IIANALRC	1	ANALGESICS RECENTY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	7216	99.89
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	8	0.11
IRCIGRC	1	CIGARETTES RECENTY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		1 = In the past 30 days .....	2315	32.05
		2 = Within the past six months .....	544	7.53
		3 = Within the past year .....	244	3.38
		4 = More than a year ago .....	2319	32.10
		9 = Never smoked cigarettes .....	1802	24.94
IICIGRC	1	CIGARETTES RECENTY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	4999	69.20
		2 = Imputed data .....	3	0.04
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	2222	30.76
IRINHRC	1	INHALANTS RECENTY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		1 = Within the past week .....	55	0.76
		2 = Within the past month .....	86	1.19
		3 = Within the past six months .....	49	0.68
		4 = Six months to a year ago .....	67	0.93
		5 = More than a year ago .....	61	0.84
		6 = More than two years ago .....	119	1.65
		7 = More than five years ago .....	213	2.95
		9 = Never used inhalants .....	6574	91.00
IIINHRC	1	INHALANTS RECENTY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	7082	98.03
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	142	1.97
IRHALLRC	1	HALLUCINOGENS RECENTY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		1 = Within the past week .....	37	0.51
		2 = Within the past month .....	89	1.23
		3 = Within the past six months .....	94	1.30
		4 = Six months to a year ago .....	90	1.25
		5 = More than a year ago .....	79	1.09
		6 = More than two years ago .....	154	2.13
		7 = More than five years ago .....	257	3.56
		9 = Never used hallucinogens .....	6424	88.93
IIHALLRC	1	HALLUCINOGENS RECENTY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	7060	97.73
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	164	2.27
IRHERRC	1	HEROIN RECENTY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		1 = Within the past week .....	4	0.06
		2 = Within the past month .....	3	0.04
		3 = Within the past six months .....	8	0.11
		4 = Six months to a year ago .....	12	0.17
		5 = More than a year ago .....	11	0.15
		6 = More than two years ago .....	26	0.36
		7 = More than five years ago .....	49	0.68
		9 = Never used heroin .....	7111	98.44

## IMPUTED DRUG USE

PAGE: 112

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
IIHERRC	1	HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	7217	99.90
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	7	0.10

## RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS

PAGE: 113

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
<hr/>				
RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS				
<hr/>				
CATAGE	1	AGE CATEGORY		
		1 = 12-17 years .....	2165	29.97
		2 = 18-25 years .....	2044	28.29
		3 = 26-34 years .....	1064	14.73
		4 = 35+ years .....	1951	27.01
CATAG2	1	AGE CATEGORY RECODE (3 LEVELS)		
		1 = 12-17 years .....	2165	29.97
		2 = 18-25 years .....	2044	28.29
		3 = 26+ years .....	3015	41.74
CATAG3	1	AGE CATEGORY RECODE (5 LEVELS)		
		1 = 12-17 years .....	2165	29.97
		2 = 18-25 years .....	2044	28.29
		3 = 26-34 years .....	1064	14.73
		4 = 35-49 years .....	1141	15.79
		5 = 50+ years .....	810	11.21
RACE	1	RACE/HISPANIC-ORIGIN RECODE		
		1 = White (IRRACE = 5 and IRHOIND = 2) .....	5862	81.15
		2 = Black (IRRACE = 6 and IRHOIND = 2) .....	798	11.05
		3 = Hispanic (IRHOIND = 1) .....	354	4.90
		4 = Other (IRRACE = 1-4 and IRHOIND = 2) .....	210	2.91
HISPRACE	1	RACE ETHNICITY		
		1 = Hispanic .....	354	4.90
		2 = Nonhispanic black .....	798	11.05
		3 = Nonhispanic Nonblack .....	6072	84.05
EDUCCAT2	1	EDUCATION RECODE		
		1 = Less than high school (IREDUC=1-3 and IRAGE=>18) .	1262	17.47
		2 = High school graduate (IREDUC = 4 and IRAGE => 18) .	1798	24.89
		3 = Some college/postsec (IREDUC=5-6 and IRAGE=>18) ..	1227	16.99
		4 = College graduate (IREDUC = 7 and IRAGE => 18) ....	772	10.69
		5 = 12-17 years old (IRAGE = 12-17) .....	2165	29.97

## RECODED DRUG USE

PAGE: 114

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
RECODED DRUG USE				
HALFLAG	1	HALLUCINOGENS - EVER USED 0 = Never used (IRHALRC = 9) ..... 1 = Ever used (IRHALRC = 1-7) .....	6424	88.93
			800	11.07
HALYR	1	HALLUCINOGENS - PAST YEAR USE 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHALRC = 5-7,9) ... 1 = Used within the past year (IRHALRC = 1-4) .....	6914	95.71
			310	4.29
HALMON	1	HALLUCINOGENS - PAST MONTH USE 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHALRC = 3-7,9) ... 1 = Used within the past month (IRHALRC = 1-2) .....	7098	98.26
			126	1.74
STMFLAG	1	STIMULANTS - EVER USED 0 = Never used (IRSTMRC = 9) ..... 1 = Ever used (IRSTMRC = 1-7) .....	6593	91.27
			631	8.73
STMYR	1	STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSTMRC = 5-7,9) ... 1 = Used within the past year (IRSTMRC = 1-4) .....	6924	95.85
			300	4.15
STMMON	1	STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSTMRC = 3-7,9) ... 1 = Used within the past month (IRSTMRC = 1-2) .....	7116	98.50
			108	1.50
SEDFLAG	1	SEDATIVES - EVER USED 0 = Never used (IRSEDRC = 9) ..... 1 = Ever used (IRSEDRC = 1-7) .....	6709	92.87
			515	7.13
SEDYR	1	SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR USE 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSEDRC = 5-7,9) ... 1 = Used within the past year (IRSEDRC = 1-4) .....	7015	97.11
			209	2.89
SEDMON	1	SEDATIVES - PAST MONTH USE 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSEDRC = 3-7,9) ... 1 = Used within the past month (IRSEDRC = 1-2) .....	7143	98.88
			81	1.12
TRQFLAG	1	TRANQUILIZERS - EVER USED 0 = Never used (IRTRNRC = 9) ..... 1 = Ever used (IRTRNRC = 1-7) .....	6706	92.83
			518	7.17
TRQYR	1	TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR USE 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRTRNRC = 5-7,9) ... 1 = Used within the past year (IRTRNRC = 1-4) .....	6981	96.64
			243	3.36
TRQMON	1	TRANQUILIZERS - PAST MONTH USE 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRTRNRC = 3-7,9) ... 1 = Used within the past month (IRTRNRC = 1-2) .....	7158	99.09
			66	0.91

## RECODED DRUG USE

PAGE: 115

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
ANLFLAG	1	ANALGESICS - EVER USED 0 = Never used (IRANLRC = 9) .....	6818	94.38
		1 = Ever used (IRANLRC = 1-7) .....	406	5.62
ANLYR	1	ANALGESICS - PAST YEAR USE 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRANLRC = 5-7,9) ...	7050	97.59
		1 = Used within the past year (IRANLRC = 1-4) .....	174	2.41
ANLMON	1	ANALGESICS - PAST MONTH USE 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRANLRC = 3-7,9) ..	7184	99.45
		1 = Used within the past month (IRANLRC = 1-2) .....	40	0.55
ALCFLAG	1	ALCOHOL - EVER USED 0 = Never used (IRALCRC = 9) .....	998	13.82
		1 = Ever used (IRALCRC = 1-7) .....	6226	86.18
ALCYR	1	ALCOHOL - PAST YEAR USE 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRALCRC = 5-7,9) ...	2093	28.97
		1 = Used within the past year (IRALCRC = 1-4) .....	5131	71.03
ALCMON	1	ALCOHOL - PAST MONTH USE 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRALCRC = 3-7,9) ..	3088	42.75
		1 = Used within the past month (IRALCRC = 1-2) .....	4136	57.25
CIGFLAG	1	CIGARETTES - EVER USED 0 = Never used (IRCIGRC = 9) .....	1802	24.94
		1 = Ever used (IRCIGRC = 1-4) .....	5422	75.06
CIGYR	1	CIGARETTES - PAST YEAR USE 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCIGRC = 4,9) ....	4121	57.05
		1 = Used within the past year (IRCIGRC = 1-3) .....	3103	42.95
CIGMON	1	CIGARETTES - PAST MONTH USE 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCIGRC = 2-4,9) ..	4909	67.95
		1 = Used within the past month (IRCIGRC = 1) .....	2315	32.05
HERFLAG	1	HEROIN - EVER USED 0 = Never used (IRHERRC = 9) .....	7111	98.44
		1 = Ever used (IRHERRC = 1-7) .....	113	1.56
HERYR	1	HEROIN - PAST YEAR USE 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHERRC = 5-7,9) ...	7197	99.63
		1 = Used within the past year (IRHERRC = 1-4) .....	27	0.37
HERMON	1	HEROIN - PAST MONTH USE 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHERRC = 3-7,9) ..	7217	99.90
		1 = Used within the past month (IRHERRC = 1-2) .....	7	0.10
MRJFLAG	1	MARIJUANA - EVER USED 0 = Never used (IRMJRC = 9) .....	4501	62.31
		1 = Ever used (IRMJRC = 1-7) .....	2723	37.69

## RECODED DRUG USE

PAGE: 116

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
MRJYR	1	MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USE 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMJRC = 5-7,9) .... 1 = Used within the past year (IRMJRC = 1-4) .....	5447	75.40
			1777	24.60
MRJMON	1	MARIJUANA - PAST MONTH USE 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMJRC = 3-7,9) ... 1 = Used within the past month (IRMJRC = 1-2) .....	5976	82.72
			1248	17.28
COFLAG	1	COCAINE - EVER USED 0 = Never used (IRCOCRC = 9) ..... 1 = Ever used (IRCOCRC = 1-7) .....	6417	88.83
			807	11.17
COCYR	1	COCAINE - PAST YEAR USE 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCOCRC = 5-7,9) ... 1 = Used within the past year (IRCOCRC = 1-4) .....	6694	92.66
			530	7.34
COCMON	1	COCAINE - PAST MONTH USE 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCOCRC = 3-7,9) .. 1 = Used within the past month (IRCOCRC = 1-2) .....	7001	96.91
			223	3.09
INHFLAG	1	INHALANTS - EVER USED 0 = Never used (IRINHRC = 9) ..... 1 = Ever used (IRINHRC = 1-7) .....	6574	91.00
			650	9.00
INHYR	1	INHALANTS - PAST YEAR USE 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRINHRC = 5-7,9) ... 1 = Used within the past year (IRINHRC = 1-4) .....	6967	96.44
			257	3.56
INHMON	1	INHALANTS - PAST MONTH USE 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRINHRC = 3-7,9) .. 1 = Used within the past month (IRINHRC = 1-2) .....	7083	98.05
			141	1.95
<p>The following three variables were created by examination of IRSEDRC(Q.S-4), IRTRNRC(Q.T-4), IRSTMRC(Q.ST-4), and IRANLRC(Q.AN-4).</p>				
PSYFLAG2	1	ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - EVER USED 0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 9) ..... 1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE < 9) .....	6149	85.12
			1075	14.88
PSYYR2	1	ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST YEAR USE 0 = Did not use within past year (ALL SOURCE VARS > 4) 1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE < 5) .....	6683	92.51
			541	7.49
PSYMON2	1	ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST MONTH USE 0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS > 2) .. 1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE < 3) .....	7012	97.07
			212	2.93

## RECODED DRUG USE

PAGE: 117

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
SUMFLAG	1	ANY ILLICIT DRUG - EVER USED		
		0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 0) .....	4274	59.16
		1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1) .....	2950	40.84
SUMYR	1	ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST YEAR USE		
		0 = Did not use in past year (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0) ....	5295	73.30
		1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1) .....	1929	26.70
SUMMON	1	ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST MONTH USE		
		0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0) ..	5886	81.48
		1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1) .....	1338	18.52
MJOFLAG	1	MARIJUANA ONLY - EVER USED		
		0 = Never used MJ/has used both MJ & anothr illct drug	5934	82.14
		1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug ever used .....	1290	17.86
MJOYR2	1	MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST YEAR USE		
		0 = MJ not used past yr/Used MJ & othr drug past yr ..	6253	86.56
		1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug in past year ....	971	13.44

## RECODED DRUG USE

PAGE : 118

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		The following variable, MJOMON2, was created by examination of MRJMON and then HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.		
MJOMON2	1	MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST MONTH USE		
		0 = MJ not used past mnth/Used MJ & othr drug past mo	6393	88.50
		1 = Marijuana only (illicit) drug in past month .....	831	11.50
		The following variable, IEMFLAG, was created by examination of HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.		
IEMFLAG	1	ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - EVER USED		
		0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana .....	5564	77.02
		1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana are ever used ..	1660	22.98
		The following variable, IEMYR, was created by examination of HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.		
IEMYR	1	ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USED		
		0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past year ....	6266	86.74
		1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past year .	958	13.26
		The following variable, IEMMON, was created by examination of HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.		
IEMMON	1	ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - PST MONTH USED		
		0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past month ...	6717	92.98
		1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past month	507	7.02

LABEL LEN DESCRIPTION

FREQ %

-----  
FINAL SAMPLE WT & VARIANCE EST VARI  
-----

VESTR 4 VARIANCE STRATUM

VEREP 2 VARIANCE REPLICATE WITHIN VARIANCE STRATUM

If analyzing questions on both Form C and Form N, then use the variable ANALWT (INITWT \* WT1 \* WT2).

ANALWT 8 ANALYSIS WEIGHT, C &amp; N

If analyzing questions only on Form C, then use the variable CANALWT (CINITWT \* CWT1 \* CWT2).

CANALWT 8 ANALYSIS WEIGHT, C ONLY

If analyzing questions only on Form N, then use the variable NANALWT (NINITWT \* NWT1 \* NWT2).

NANALWT 8 ANALYSIS WEIGHT, N ONLY

INITWT 8 INITIAL WEIGHT, C &amp; N

WT1 8 ADJUSTS INITWT TO CPS OVERALL TOTAL

WT2 8 ADJS (INITWT\*WT1) TO POSTSTRATUM CPS TOTAL

CINITWT 8 INITIAL WEIGHT, C ONLY

CWT1 8 ADJUSTS CINITWT TO CPS OVERALL TOTAL

CWT2 8 ADJS (CINITWT\*CWT1) TO POSTSTRATUM CPS TOTAL

NINITWT 8 INITIAL WEIGHT, N ONLY

NWT1 8 ADJUSTS NINITWT TO CPS OVERALL TOTAL

NWT2 8 ADJS (NINITWT\*NWT1) TO POSTSTRATUM CPS TOTAL

## ALPHA INDEX OF LABELS

PAGE: 120

LABEL	PAGE
-----	-----
ADDALC .....	5
ADDAMP .....	5
ADDBAR .....	5
ADDCOC .....	5
ADDHER .....	5
ADDLSD .....	5
ADDMJ .....	5
ADDNONE .....	5
ADDTOB .....	5
ADDTRN .....	5
ADLTQCD .....	95
ADULTYTH .....	94
AEROS .....	35
AEROS30A .....	37
AGE1217 .....	80
AGE612 .....	80
AGEINA1 .....	70
AGEINA2 .....	70
AGEINA3 .....	71
AGEINB1 .....	72
AGEINB2 .....	72
AGEINB3 .....	73
AGEINC1 .....	74
AGEINC2 .....	74
AGEINC3 .....	74
AGEOUTA1 .....	70
AGEOUTA2 .....	70
AGEOUTA3 .....	71
AGEOUTB1 .....	72
AGEOUTB2 .....	72
AGEOUTB3 .....	73
AGEOUTC1 .....	74
AGEOUTC2 .....	74
AGEOUTC3 .....	75
AGR1AGE1 .....	97
AGR1AGE2 .....	98
AGR1AGE3 .....	98
AGR1AGE4 .....	99
AGR1REL1 .....	97
AGR1REL2 .....	98
AGR1REL3 .....	98
AGR1REL4 .....	99
AGR1RSP1 .....	97
AGR1RSP2 .....	98
AGR1RSP3 .....	99
AGR1RSP4 .....	99
AGR1SEX1 .....	97
AGR1SEX2 .....	98
AGR1SEX3 .....	98
AGR1SEX4 .....	99
AGR2AGE1 .....	99
AGR2AGE2 .....	100
AGR2AGE3 .....	101
AGR2AGE4 .....	101

LABEL	PAGE
-----	-----
AGR2REL1 .....	99
AGR2REL2 .....	100
AGR2REL3 .....	100
AGR2REL4 .....	101
AGR2RSP1 .....	100
AGR2RSP2 .....	100
AGR2RSP3 .....	101
AGR2RSP4 .....	101
AGR2SEX1 .....	99
AGR2SEX2 .....	100
AGR2SEX3 .....	100
AGR2SEX4 .....	101
AGR3AGE1 .....	101
AGR3AGE2 .....	102
AGR3AGE3 .....	102
AGR3AGE4 .....	103
AGR3REL1 .....	101
AGR3REL2 .....	102
AGR3REL3 .....	102
AGR3REL4 .....	103
AGR3RSP1 .....	102
AGR3RSP2 .....	102
AGR3RSP3 .....	103
AGR3RSP4 .....	103
AGR3SEX1 .....	101
AGR3SEX2 .....	102
AGR3SEX3 .....	102
AGR3SEX4 .....	103
ALCDAYS .....	29
ALCFIRST .....	28
ALCFLAG .....	115
ALCMON .....	115
ALCREC .....	28
ALCTRY .....	28
ALCYR .....	115
ALDRHIGH .....	62
ALDRSOME .....	62
ALHIGH .....	61
ALLLIFEA .....	71
ALLLIFEB .....	73
ALLLIFEC .....	75
ALOTHDR .....	62
ALOTHDRK .....	63
ALOTHSOM .....	63
ALSOME .....	62
ALURATE .....	9
ALYOULDRAK .....	63
AMBULANC .....	67
AMLNNT30A .....	37
AMOBARB .....	9
AMYLNIT .....	36
AMYTAL .....	9
ANALAGE .....	27
ANALFEEL .....	23

## ALPHA INDEX OF LABELS

PAGE: 122

LABEL	PAGE
ANALLIKE .....	23
ANALNEED .....	24
ANALNONE .....	27
ANALREC .....	24
ANALWT .....	119
ANL30MOA .....	24
ANL30MOB .....	25
ANL30MOC .....	25
ANLDKNAM .....	27
ANLFLAG .....	115
ANLMON .....	115
ANLTAL30 .....	25
ANLYR .....	115
ARREST .....	67
ATARAX .....	16
ATIVAN .....	15
AVCIG .....	3
BENADRYL .....	16
BENZ .....	20
BIPHET .....	20
BMJAPTHY .....	55
BMJCONTR .....	54
BMJCRIME .....	55
BMJDIZZY .....	54
BMJDK .....	55
BMJDRIVE .....	55
BMJEXPNS .....	55
BMJHABIT .....	54
BMJHALLU .....	55
BMJHLTH .....	54
BMJILLEG .....	55
BMJJOB .....	55
BMJMEMRY .....	54
BMJMISC .....	55
BMJMOOD .....	54
BMJNONE .....	54
BMJREF1 .....	55
BMJREFLX .....	54
BMJSTRGR .....	54
BUTICAPS .....	9
BUTISOL .....	8
CANALWT .....	119
CARBTAL .....	10
CATAG2 .....	113
CATAG3 .....	113
CATAGE .....	113
CHHYD .....	10
CIG5PK .....	2
CIGFLAG .....	115
CIGMON .....	115
CIGMORLS .....	2
CIGREC .....	2
CIGTRY .....	2
CIGYR .....	115

## ALPHA INDEX OF LABELS

PAGE: 123

LABEL	PAGE
-----	---
CINITWT .....	119
CLOSFRNS .....	64
COCAGE .....	43
COCFIRST .....	43
COCFLAG .....	116
COCMON .....	116
COCOPP .....	43
COCREC .....	44
COCTOT .....	44
COCUS30A .....	44
COCYR .....	116
CODEINE .....	26
COLLEGE .....	92
CONFESS .....	66
CONSTR .....	93
COOPINT .....	94
CWE .....	84
CWE0CC2 .....	85
CWT1 .....	119
CWT2 .....	119
CYLERT .....	21
DALMANE .....	11
DARVON .....	25
DEMEROL .....	26
DESOXYN .....	20
DETAMP .....	20
DETECOTH .....	67
DEXAMYL .....	20
DEXED .....	19
DIDREX .....	20
DILAUD .....	26
DIVISION .....	106
DOLENE .....	26
DOLOP .....	26
DORIDEN .....	9
EDUC .....	79
EDUCCAT2 .....	113
EMPLOYED .....	82
ENCCASE .....	1
ENCPSU .....	1
ENCSEG .....	1
ENRLCOLL .....	78
EQUANIL .....	15
ESKABARB .....	9
ESKAT .....	20
ESTHHIN .....	86
ETHER .....	36
ETHER30A .....	37
EVRLIVEA .....	69
EVRLIVEB .....	71
EVRLIVEC .....	73
FATHER .....	88
FIID .....	95
FINLRES1 .....	95

## ALPHA INDEX OF LABELS

PAGE : 124

LABEL	PAGE
-----	-----
FINLRES2 .....	96
FRNAGE .....	65
FRNRECH .....	66
FRNSEX .....	65
FRNSHER .....	65
FRNTRYH .....	66
GAS .....	35
GAS30A .....	36
GIVESELL .....	67
GLUE .....	35
GLUE30A .....	37
GMJAPPET .....	53
GMJAWARE .....	53
GMJCNFDN .....	53
GMJDEAL .....	53
GMJDK .....	53
GMJFUN .....	52
GMJJOB .....	52
GMJMED .....	52
GMJMISC .....	53
GMJNOHO .....	52
GMJNONE .....	52
GMJREF1 .....	53
GMJRELAX .....	52
GMJSEX .....	53
GMJSLEEP .....	53
HAL30USE .....	41
HALFIRST .....	40
HALFLAG .....	114
HALLAGE .....	40
HALLOPP .....	40
HALLREC .....	41
HALLTOT .....	41
HALMON .....	114
HALPCP30 .....	42
HALPCPHR .....	41
HALYR .....	114
HER30USE .....	47
HERAGE .....	46
HERFIRST .....	46
HERFLAG .....	115
HERFRNDS .....	47
HERKNOW .....	46
HERMON .....	115
HERNEEDL .....	48
HERNOADR .....	48
HEROPP .....	46
HERREC .....	47
HERTOT .....	47
HERYR .....	115
HHAREA .....	92
HHFRNDS .....	81
HHOTPER .....	81
HHOTREL .....	81

LABEL	PAGE
HHPAREN	80
HHSIBLN	80
HHSPOUS	80
HHTYPE	93
HISPANIC	76
HISPGRP	76
HISPRACE	113
HRDAMP	4
HRDBAR	4
HRDCOC	4
HRDHIER	4
HRDLSD	4
HRDMJ	4
HRDTRN	4
IEMFLAG	118
IEMMON	118
IEMYR	118
IIAGE	107
IIALCRC	109
IIANALRC	111
IICIGRC	111
IICOCRC	109
IIEDUC	108
IIHALLRC	111
IIHERRC	112
IIHOGRP	107
IIHOIND	107
IIINHRC	111
IIIMARIT	108
IIIMJRC	109
IIRACEX	107
IISEDRC	110
IISEX	107
IISTIMRC	110
IITRANRC	110
INCOME	86
INH3ONO	37
INHAGE	35
INHFIRST	35
INHFLAG	116
INHMON	116
INHNEVER	36
INHODRHR	38
INHODRUS	38
INHOPP	34
INHREAD	34
INHREC	38
INHTOT	38
INHYR	116
INITWT	119
INTVLEN	95
IONAMIN	21
IRAGE	107
IRALCRC	109

## ALPHA INDEX OF LABELS

PAGE: 126

LABEL	PAGE
-----	-----
IRANALRC .....	110
IRCIGRC .....	111
IRCOCRC .....	109
IREDUC .....	108
IRHALLRC .....	111
IRHERRC .....	111
IRHOGRP .....	107
IRHOIND .....	107
IRINHRC .....	111
IRMARIT .....	108
IRMJRC .....	109
IRRACEX .....	107
IRSEDRC .....	110
IRSEX .....	107
IRSTIMRC .....	110
IRTRANRC .....	110
LERITINE .....	26
LEVODRO .....	26
LIBRITAB .....	15
LIBRIUM .....	15
LOGCAMP .....	92
LUMINAL .....	9
LVDHEREA .....	69
LVDHEREB .....	69
MARITAL .....	82
MEBARAL .....	9
MEPROB .....	15
MEPRSPAN .....	15
METHAQ .....	10
METHDON .....	27
METHI .....	20
MIGRANTS .....	93
MILINSTA .....	92
MILTOWN .....	15
MJAGE .....	31
MJCARELS .....	59
MJCAREMR .....	58
MJCRLESS .....	60
MJCRMORE .....	59
MJCRWKEN .....	61
MJDAY30A .....	32
MJDRHIGH .....	56
MJDRPUFF .....	57
MJFIRST .....	31
MJHIGH .....	56
MJINVOLV .....	58
MJKNOWN .....	31
MJLIVE .....	32
MJOFLAG .....	117
MJOMON2 .....	118
MJOPP .....	31
MJOTHDR .....	56
MJOTHLES .....	60
MJOTHMOR .....	59

## ALPHA INDEX OF LABELS

PAGE: 127

LABEL	PAGE
MJOTHPUF .....	57
MJOTHWKN .....	61
MJOYR2 .....	117
MJPUFFS .....	57
MJREC .....	32
MJTOT .....	33
MJWKEND .....	60
MODR30A .....	29
MODR30DY .....	29
MOTHER .....	88
MRJFLAG .....	115
MRJMON .....	116
MRJYR .....	116
MRKEAAS1 .....	30
MRKEAAS2 .....	33
MRKEAAS3 .....	39
MRKEAAS4 .....	42
MRKEAAS5 .....	45
MRKEAAS6 .....	48
NANALWT .....	119
NEMBUTAL .....	10
NINITWT .....	119
NITOXID .....	36
NOCTEC .....	10
NOLABOR .....	83
NOLUDAR .....	9
NOSEDAT .....	11
NOSTIMS .....	22
NOTRANQ .....	16
NOX30A .....	37
NUMFRNDS .....	81
NUMOSIBS .....	88
NUMOTPER .....	81
NUMOTREL .....	81
NUMPAREN .....	80
NUMSIBLN .....	81
NUMSPOUS .....	80
NUMYOPER .....	89
NUMYOREL .....	88
NUMYSIBS .....	88
NWT1 .....	119
NWT2 .....	119
OBLA .....	20
ODORIZER .....	36
ODR30A .....	37
OLDSIBS .....	88
OTHKNOW .....	68
OTHHSIBS .....	89
PAREST .....	10
PAREXAMQ .....	95
PCP .....	42
PENTOB .....	10
PERCODAN .....	26
PHADILTCM .....	95

## ALPHA INDEX OF LABELS

PAGE: 128

LABEL	PAGE
PHENOBAR	9
PHYTHCM	96
PLACIDYL	9
PLEGINE	21
PONDIMIN	21
POPDENX	106
PRELUDIN	21
PRESATE	21
PRIVACY	94
PROPOXY	26
PSYFLAG2	116
PSYMON2	116
PSYYR2	116
QUAALUDE	10
QUEXTYPE	95
RACE	113
RAGEGRP	77
RANCH	93
REGION	106
RES1825	97
RES2649	97
RES500VR	97
RESORT	93
RESPAGE	76
RESPID	1
RESPRACE	76
RITALIN	21
ROCCUP2	83
SANOREX	21
SECOB	11
SECONAL	10
SED30MOA	7
SED30MOB	8
SED30MOC	8
SEDAGE	11
SEDDAL30	8
SEDDKNAM	11
SEDFEEL	6
SEDFLAG	114
SEDLIKE	6
SEDMON	114
SEDNEED	7
SEDREC	7
SEDYR	114
SEENUSE	66
SERAX	15
SEX	76
SK65A	26
SKLY	15
SOLVENT	36
SOLVN30A	37
SOPOR	10
SPLBEER	50
SPLCIG	50

## ALPHA INDEX OF LABELS

PAGE: 129

LABEL	PAGE
SPLCOOC	49
SPLHAL	49
SPLHER	50
SPLINH	51
SPLLQR	50
SPLMJR	51
SPLPILLS	51
SPPAINT	35
SPPAN30A	36
STIMAGE	22
STIMFEEL	17
STIMLIKE	17
STIMNEED	18
STIMREC	18
STM30MOA	18
STM30MOB	19
STMCYL30	19
STMDKNAM	21
STMFLAG	114
STMMON	114
STMRIT30	19
STMYR	114
STUDFTPT	78
SUMFLAG	117
SUMMON	117
SUMYR	117
TALWIN	27
TEMPRES	93
TENUATE	20
TEPANIL	20
TESTMNY	66
TOHHVIS	95
TOTPEOP	79
TRACKMRK	67
TRANAGE	16
TRANREC	13
TRANXENE	15
TRDKNAM	16
TREATMNT	68
TRN30MOA	13
TRN30MOB	14
TRN30MOC	14
TRNBEN30	14
TRNFEEL	12
TRNLIKE	12
TRNNEED	13
TRQFLAG	114
TRQMON	114
TRQYR	114
TUINAL	10
TYLCOD	26
TYPE SCHL	78
UNDAGE18	79
UNDAGE6	79

## ALPHA INDEX OF LABELS

PAGE: 130

LABEL	PAGE
-----	-----
UNDINT .....	94
UNDSTAS1 .....	29
UNDSTAS2 .....	33
UNDSTAS3 .....	39
UNDSTAS4 .....	42
UNDSTAS5 .....	44
UNDSTAS6 .....	48
UNPRBEH .....	67
UNPROTH .....	67
UNPRREF .....	67
UNPRREP .....	67
VALIUM .....	14
VEREP .....	119
VERSTRAN .....	15
VESTR .....	119
VISTAR .....	16
VORANIL .....	21
VRA7AS1 .....	29
VRA8AS1 .....	30
VRC7AS5 .....	45
VRC8AS5 .....	45
VRG10AS3 .....	39
VRG11AS3 .....	39
VRH11AS6 .....	48
VRH12AS6 .....	48
VRL10AS4 .....	42
VRL11AS4 .....	42
VRM10AS2 .....	33
VRM9AS2 .....	33
VSADITCM .....	95
VSYTHCM .....	96
WESTODON .....	27
WT1 .....	119
WT2 .....	119
YNGSIBS .....	88
YNOLABOR .....	91
YSTDFTPT .....	87
YTH1217 .....	103
YTH1AGE .....	103
YTH1REL .....	103
YTH1RSP .....	104
YTH1SEX .....	103
YTH2AGE .....	104
YTH2REL .....	104
YTH2RSP .....	104
YTH2SEX .....	104
YTH3AGE .....	104
YTH3REL .....	104
YTH3RSP .....	104
YTH3SEX .....	104
YTH4AGE .....	105
YTH4REL .....	105
YTH4RSP .....	105
YTH4SEX .....	105

## ALPHA INDEX OF LABELS

PAGE: 131

LABEL	PAGE
-----	-----
YTHEDUC .....	87
YTHEMPLD .....	89
YTHINHH .....	97
YTHOCCU2 .....	90
YTHOTPER .....	89
YTHOTREL .....	88
YTHSTUD .....	87
YTOTPEOP .....	87

## INDEX OF LABELS

PAGE: 132

LABEL	PAGE
RESPID .....	1
ENCPSU .....	1
ENCSEG .....	1
ENCCASE .....	1
CIGMORLS .....	2
CIGTRY .....	2
CIG5PK .....	2
CIGREC .....	2
AVCIG .....	3
HRDHER .....	4
HRDMJ .....	4
HRDCOC .....	4
HRDLSD .....	4
HRDBAR .....	4
HRDTRN .....	4
HRDAMP .....	4
ADDHER .....	5
ADDALC .....	5
ADDMJ .....	5
ADDTOB .....	5
ADDBAR .....	5
ADDTRN .....	5
ADDAMP .....	5
ADDLSD .....	5
ADDCOC .....	5
ADDNONE .....	5
SEDLIKE .....	6
SEDFEEL .....	6
SEDNEED .....	7
SEDREC .....	7
SED30MOA .....	7
SED30MOB .....	8
SED30MOC .....	8
SEDDAL30 .....	8
BUTISOL .....	8
BUTICAPS .....	9
AMYTAL .....	9
ESKABARB .....	9
LUMINAL .....	9
MEBARAL .....	9
AMOBARB .....	9
PHENOBAR .....	9
ALURATE .....	9
PLACIDYL .....	9
DORIDEN .....	9
NOLUDAR .....	9
SOPOR .....	10
QUAALUDE .....	10
PAREST .....	10
NOCTEC .....	10
METHAQ .....	10
CHHYD .....	10
NEMBUTAL .....	10
CARBTAL .....	10

## INDEX OF LABELS

PAGE: 133

LABEL	PAGE
SECONAL .....	10
TUINAL .....	10
PENTOB .....	10
SECOB .....	11
DALMANE .....	11
SEDDKNAM .....	11
NOSEDAT .....	11
SEDAGE .....	11
TRNLIKE .....	12
TRNFEEL .....	12
TRNNEED .....	13
TRANREC .....	13
TRN30MOA .....	13
TRN30MOB .....	14
TRN30MOC .....	14
TRNBEN30 .....	14
VALIUM .....	14
LIBRIUM .....	15
LIBRITAB .....	15
SKLY .....	15
SERAK .....	15
TRANKENE .....	15
ATIVAN .....	15
VERSTRAN .....	15
MEPRSPAN .....	15
MILTOWN .....	15
EQUANIL .....	15
MEPROB .....	15
VISTAR .....	16
ATARAX .....	16
BENADRYL .....	16
TRDKNAM .....	16
NOTRANQ .....	16
TRANAGE .....	16
STIMLIKE .....	17
STIMFEEL .....	17
STIMNEED .....	18
STIMREC .....	18
STM30MOA .....	18
STM30MOB .....	19
STMRIIT30 .....	19
STMCYL30 .....	19
DEXED .....	19
DEXAMYL .....	20
ESKAT .....	20
BENZ .....	20
BIPHET .....	20
DESOXYN .....	20
DETAMP .....	20
METHI .....	20
OBLA .....	20
TENUATE .....	20
TEPANIL .....	20
DIDREX .....	20

## INDEX OF LABELS

PAGE: 134

LABEL	PAGE
PLEGINE .....	21
PRELUDIN .....	21
PRESATE .....	21
IONAMIN .....	21
PONDIMIN .....	21
VORANIL .....	21
SANOREX .....	21
RITALIN .....	21
CYLERT .....	21
STMDKNAM .....	21
NOSTIMS .....	22
STIMAGE .....	22
ANALLIKE .....	23
ANALFEEL .....	23
ANALNEED .....	24
ANALREC .....	24
ANL30MOA .....	24
ANL30MOB .....	25
ANL30MOC .....	25
ANLTAL30 .....	25
DARVON .....	25
DOLENE .....	26
SK65A .....	26
PROPOXY .....	26
LERITINE .....	26
LEVODRO .....	26
PERCODAN .....	26
DEMEROL .....	26
DILAUD .....	26
TYLCOD .....	26
CODEINE .....	26
DOLOP .....	26
WESTODON .....	27
METHDON .....	27
TALWIN .....	27
ANLDKNAM .....	27
ANALNONE .....	27
ANALAGE .....	27
ALCFIRST .....	28
ALCTRY .....	28
ALCREC .....	28
ALCDAYS .....	29
MODR30A .....	29
MODR30DY .....	29
UNDSTAS1 .....	29
VRA7AS1 .....	29
MRKEAAS1 .....	30
VRA8AS1 .....	30
MJKNOWN .....	31
MJOPP .....	31
MJFIRST .....	31
MJAGE .....	31
MJLIVE .....	32
MJREC .....	32

## INDEX OF LABELS

PAGE: 135

LABEL	PAGE
MJDAY30A .....	32
MJTOT .....	33
UNDSTAS2 .....	33
VRM9AS2 .....	33
MRKEAAS2 .....	33
VRM10AS2 .....	33
INHREAD .....	34
INHOPP .....	34
INHFIRST .....	35
INHAGE .....	35
GAS .....	35
SPPAINT .....	35
AEROS .....	35
GLUE .....	35
SOLVENT .....	36
AMYLNIT .....	36
ETHER .....	36
NITOXID .....	36
ODORIZER .....	36
INHNEVER .....	36
GAS30A .....	36
SPPAN30A .....	36
AEROS30A .....	37
GLUE30A .....	37
SOLVN30A .....	37
AMLNT30A .....	37
ETHER30A .....	37
NOX30A .....	37
ODR30A .....	37
INH30ONO .....	37
INHREC .....	38
INHTOT .....	38
INHODRHR .....	38
INHODRUS .....	38
UNDSTAS3 .....	39
VRG10AS3 .....	39
MRKEAAS3 .....	39
VRG11AS3 .....	39
HALLOPP .....	40
HALFIRST .....	40
HALLAGE .....	40
HALLREC .....	41
HAL30USE .....	41
HALLTOT .....	41
HALPCPHR .....	41
PCP .....	42
HALPCP30 .....	42
UNDSTAS4 .....	42
VRL10AS4 .....	42
MRKEAAS4 .....	42
VRL11AS4 .....	42
COCOPP .....	43
COCFIRST .....	43
COCAGE .....	43

## INDEX OF LABELS

PAGE: 136

LABEL	PAGE
COCREC .....	44
COCUS30A .....	44
COCTOT .....	44
UNDSTAS5 .....	44
VRC7AS5 .....	45
MRKEAAS5 .....	45
VRC8AS5 .....	45
HERKNOW .....	46
HEROPP .....	46
HERFIRST .....	46
HERAGE .....	46
HERREC .....	47
HER3OUSE .....	47
HERTOT .....	47
HERFRNDS .....	47
HERNOADR .....	48
HERNEEDL .....	48
UNDSTAS6 .....	48
VRH11AS6 .....	48
MRKEAAS6 .....	48
VRH12AS6 .....	48
SPLCOC .....	49
SPLHAL .....	49
SPLCIG .....	50
SPLHER .....	50
SPLBEER .....	50
SPLLQR .....	50
SPLMJR .....	51
SPLPIILLS .....	51
SPLINH .....	51
GMJNOHO .....	52
GMJNONE .....	52
GMJMED .....	52
GMJJOB .....	52
GMJFUN .....	52
GMJRELAX .....	52
GMJAWARE .....	53
GMJCNFDN .....	53
GMJDEAL .....	53
GMJSLEEP .....	53
GMJSEX .....	53
GMJAPPET .....	53
GMJDK .....	53
GMJMISC .....	53
GMJREF1 .....	53
BMJCONTR .....	54
BMJMEMORY .....	54
BMJNONE .....	54
BMJHABIT .....	54
BMJSTRGR .....	54
BMJHLTH .....	54
BMJDIZZY .....	54
BMJREFLX .....	54
BMJMOOD .....	54

## INDEX OF LABELS

LABEL	PAGE
-----	-----
BMJHALLU .....	55
BMJAPTHY .....	55
BMJJOB .....	55
BMJDRAVE .....	55
BMJILLEG .....	55
BMJCRIME .....	55
BMJEXPNS .....	55
BMJDK .....	55
BMJMISC .....	55
BMJREF1 .....	55
MJHIGH .....	56
MJDRHIGH .....	56
MJOTHDR .....	56
MJPUFFS .....	57
MJDRPUFF .....	57
MJOTHPUF .....	57
MJININVOLV .....	58
MJCAREMR .....	58
MJCRMORE .....	59
MJOTHMOR .....	59
MJCARELS .....	59
MJCRLLESS .....	60
MJOTHLLES .....	60
MJWKEND .....	60
MJCRWKEN .....	61
MJOTHWKN .....	61
ALHIGH .....	61
ALDRHIGH .....	62
ALOTHDR .....	62
ALSOME .....	62
ALDRSOME .....	62
ALOTHSM .....	63
ALOTHDRK .....	63
ALYOUUDRK .....	63
CLOSFRNS .....	64
FRNSHER .....	65
FRNSEX .....	65
FRNAGE .....	65
FRNTRYH .....	66
FRNRECH .....	66
SEENUSE .....	66
CONFESS .....	66
TESTMNY .....	66
TRACKMRK .....	67
ARREST .....	67
UNPRREF .....	67
UNPRREP .....	67
UNPRBEH .....	67
UNPROTH .....	67
AMBULANC .....	67
DETECOTH .....	67
GIVESELL .....	67
TREATMNT .....	68
OTHKNOW .....	68

## INDEX OF LABELS

PAGE: 138

LABEL	PAGE
LVDHEREA .....	69
LVDHEREB .....	69
EVRLIVEA .....	69
AGEINA1 .....	70
AGEOUTA1 .....	70
AGEINA2 .....	70
AGEOUTA2 .....	70
AGEINA3 .....	71
AGEOUTA3 .....	71
ALLLIFEA .....	71
EVRLIVEB .....	71
AGEINB1 .....	72
AGEOUTB1 .....	72
AGEINB2 .....	72
AGEOUTB2 .....	72
AGEINB3 .....	73
AGEOUTB3 .....	73
ALLLIFEB .....	73
EVRLIVEC .....	73
AGEINC1 .....	74
AGEOUTC1 .....	74
AGEINC2 .....	74
AGEOUTC2 .....	74
AGEINC3 .....	74
AGEOUTC3 .....	75
ALLLIFEC .....	75
SEX .....	76
RESPAGE .....	76
HISPANIC .....	76
HISPGRP .....	76
RESRPACE .....	76
RAGEGRP .....	77
ENRLCOLL .....	78
TYPESCHL .....	78
STUDFTPT .....	78
EDUC .....	79
TOTPEOP .....	79
UNDAGE18 .....	79
UNDAGE6 .....	79
AGE612 .....	80
AGE1217 .....	80
HHPAREN .....	80
NUMPAREN .....	80
HHSPOUS .....	80
NUMSPOUS .....	80
HHSIBLN .....	80
NUMSIBLN .....	81
HHOTREL .....	81
NUMOTREL .....	81
HHFRNDS .....	81
NUMFRNDS .....	81
HHOTPER .....	81
NUMOTPER .....	81
MARITAL .....	82

## INDEX OF LABELS

LABEL	PAGE
EMPLOYED .....	82
ROCCUP2 .....	83
NOLABOR .....	83
CWE .....	84
CWEOCC2 .....	85
INCOME .....	86
ESTHHIN .....	86
YTHSTUD .....	87
YSTDFPTP .....	87
YTHEDUC .....	87
YTOTPEOP .....	87
MOTHER .....	88
FATHER .....	88
OLDSIBS .....	88
NUMOSIBS .....	88
YNGSIBS .....	88
NUMYSIBS .....	88
YTHOTREL .....	88
NUMYOREL .....	88
YTHOTPER .....	89
NUMYOPER .....	89
OTHSIBS .....	89
YTHEMPLD .....	89
YTHOCCU2 .....	90
YNOLABOR .....	91
HHAREA .....	92
MILINSTA .....	92
LOGCAMP .....	92
COLLEGE .....	92
RESORT .....	93
CONSTR .....	93
RANCH .....	93
MIGRANTS .....	93
TEMPRES .....	93
HHTYPE .....	93
UNDINT .....	94
COOPINT .....	94
PRIVACY .....	94
ADULTYTH .....	94
PAREXAMQ .....	95
ADLTQCD .....	95
QUEXTYPE .....	95
INTVLEN .....	95
FIID .....	95
TOTHVIS .....	95
FINLRES1 .....	95
VSADLTCM .....	95
PHADLTCM .....	95
FINLRES2 .....	96
VSYTHCM .....	96
PHYTHCM .....	96
YTHINHH .....	97
RES1825 .....	97
RES2649 .....	97

LABEL	PAGE
RES50OVR .....	97
AGR1REL1 .....	97
AGR1SEX1 .....	97
AGR1AGE1 .....	97
AGR1RSP1 .....	97
AGR1REL2 .....	98
AGR1SEX2 .....	98
AGR1AGE2 .....	98
AGR1RSP2 .....	98
AGR1REL3 .....	98
AGR1SEX3 .....	98
AGR1AGE3 .....	98
AGR1RSP3 .....	99
AGR1REL4 .....	99
AGR1SEX4 .....	99
AGR1AGE4 .....	99
AGR1RSP4 .....	99
AGR2REL1 .....	99
AGR2SEX1 .....	99
AGR2AGE1 .....	99
AGR2RSP1 .....	100
AGR2REL2 .....	100
AGR2SEX2 .....	100
AGR2AGE2 .....	100
AGR2RSP2 .....	100
AGR2REL3 .....	100
AGR2SEX3 .....	100
AGR2AGE3 .....	101
AGR2RSP3 .....	101
AGR2REL4 .....	101
AGR2SEX4 .....	101
AGR2AGE4 .....	101
AGR2RSP4 .....	101
AGR3REL1 .....	101
AGR3SEX1 .....	101
AGR3AGE1 .....	101
AGR3RSP1 .....	102
AGR3REL2 .....	102
AGR3SEX2 .....	102
AGR3AGE2 .....	102
AGR3RSP2 .....	102
AGR3REL3 .....	102
AGR3SEX3 .....	102
AGR3AGE3 .....	102
AGR3RSP3 .....	103
AGR3REL4 .....	103
AGR3SEX4 .....	103
AGR3AGE4 .....	103
AGR3RSP4 .....	103
YTH1217 .....	103
YTH1REL .....	103
YTH1SEX .....	103
YTH1AGE .....	103
YTH1RSP .....	104

LABEL	PAGE
YTH2REL .....	104
YTH2SEX .....	104
YTH2AGE .....	104
YTH2RSP .....	104
YTH3REL .....	104
YTH3SEX .....	104
YTH3AGE .....	104
YTH3RSP .....	104
YTH4REL .....	105
YTH4SEX .....	105
YTH4AGE .....	105
YTH4RSP .....	105
REGION .....	106
DIVISION .....	106
POPDENX .....	106
IRAGE .....	107
IIAGE .....	107
IRSEX .....	107
IISEX .....	107
IRRACEX .....	107
IIRACEX .....	107
IRHOIND .....	107
IIHOIND .....	107
IRHOGRP .....	107
IIHOGRP .....	107
IRMARIT .....	108
IIMARIT .....	108
IREDUC .....	108
IIEDUC .....	108
IRALCRC .....	109
IIALCRC .....	109
IRMJRC .....	109
IIMJRC .....	109
IRCOCRC .....	109
IICOCRC .....	109
IRSEDRC .....	110
IISEDRC .....	110
IRTRANRC .....	110
IITRANRC .....	110
IRSTIMRC .....	110
IISTIMRC .....	110
IRANALRC .....	110
IIANALRC .....	111
IRCIGRC .....	111
IICIGRC .....	111
IRINHRC .....	111
IIIINHRC .....	111
IRHALLRC .....	111
IIHALLRC .....	111
IRHERRC .....	111
IIHERRC .....	112
CATAGE .....	113
CATAG2 .....	113
CATAG3 .....	113

LABEL	PAGE
RACE	113
HISPRACE	113
EDUCCAT2	113
HALFLAG	114
HALYR	114
HALMON	114
STMFLAG	114
STMYR	114
STMMON	114
SEDFLAG	114
SEDYR	114
SEDMON	114
TRQFLAG	114
TRQYR	114
TRQMON	114
ANLFLAG	115
ANLYR	115
ANLMON	115
ALCFLAG	115
ALCYR	115
ALCMON	115
CIGFLAG	115
CIGYR	115
CIGMON	115
HERFLAG	115
HERYR	115
HERMON	115
MRJFLAG	115
MRJYR	116
MRJMON	116
COFLAG	116
COCYR	116
COCMON	116
INHFLAG	116
INHYR	116
INHMON	116
PSYFLAG2	116
PSYYR2	116
PSYMON2	116
SUMFLAG	117
SUMYR	117
SUMMON	117
MJOFLAG	117
MJOYR2	117
MJOMON2	118
IEMFLAG	118
IEMYR	118
IEMMON	118
VESTR	119
VEREP	119
ANALWT	119
CANALWT	119
NANALWT	119
INITWT	119

## INDEX OF LABELS

PAGE: 143

LABEL	PAGE
WT1 .....	119
WT2 .....	119
CINITWT .....	119
CWT1 .....	119
CWT2 .....	119
NINITWT .....	119
NWT1 .....	119
NWT2 .....	119



**APPENDIX A**

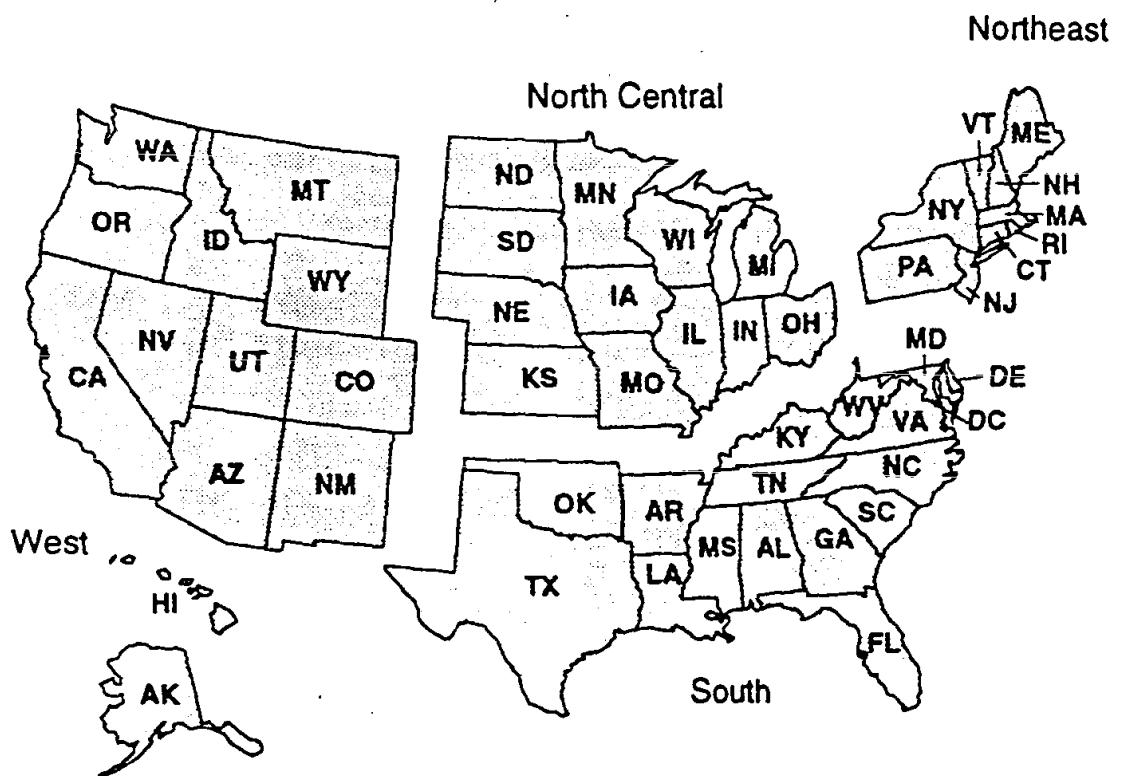
**Census Regions/Divisions/States**



**APPENDIX A**  
**CENSUS REGIONS/DIVISIONS/STATES**

CENSUS REGION	CENSUS DIVISION	STATE NAME	STATE ABBREVIATION
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	CONNECTICUT	CT
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	MAINE	ME
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	MASSACHUSETTS	MA
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	NEW HAMPSHIRE	NH
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	RHODE ISLAND	RI
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	VERMONT	VT
NORTHEAST	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	NEW JERSEY	NJ
NORTHEAST	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	NEW YORK	NY
NORTHEAST	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	PENNSYLVANIA	PA
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	ILLINOIS	IL
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	INDIANA	IN
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	MICHIGAN	MI
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	OHIO	OH
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	WISCONSIN	WI
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	IOWA	IA
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	KANSAS	KS
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	MINNESOTA	MN
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	MISSOURI	MO
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	NEBRASKA	NE
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH DAKOTA	ND
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH DAKOTA	SD
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	DELAWARE	DE
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	DC
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	FLORIDA	FL
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	GEORGIA	GA
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	MARYLAND	MD
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	NORTH CAROLINA	NC
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	SOUTH CAROLINA	SC
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	VIRGINIA	VA
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	WEST VIRGINIA	WV
SOUTH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	ALABAMA	AL
SOUTH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	KENTUCKY	KY
SOUTH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	MISSISSIPPI	MS
SOUTH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	TENNESSEE	TN
SOUTH	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	ARKANSAS	AR
SOUTH	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	LOUISIANA	LA
SOUTH	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	OKLAHOMA	OK
SOUTH	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	TEXAS	TX
WEST	MOUNTAIN	ARIZONA	AZ
WEST	MOUNTAIN	COLORADO	CO
WEST	MOUNTAIN	IDAHO	ID
WEST	MOUNTAIN	MONTANA	MT
WEST	MOUNTAIN	NEVADA	NV
WEST	MOUNTAIN	NEW MEXICO	NM
WEST	MOUNTAIN	UTAH	UT
WEST	MOUNTAIN	WYOMING	WY
WEST	PACIFIC	ALASKA	AK
WEST	PACIFIC	CALIFORNIA	CA
WEST	PACIFIC	HAWAII	HI
WEST	PACIFIC	OREGON	OR
WEST	PACIFIC	WASHINGTON	WA

### Exhibit 1. Census Regions of the United States



**APPENDIX B**

**SUDAAN Example Program and Output**



## APPENDIX B

### SUDAAN Example Program and Output

As noted by Cohen, Xanthopoulos, and Jones (1986), national surveys conducted by government organizations, industry, political organizations, and market research firms need to provide the greatest precision in estimates from sample data for fixed cost and time constraints. Consequently, many national surveys are characterized by design components that include stratification, clustering, and disproportionate sampling. Such design features complicate the data analysis while reducing the cost of data collection. Data from complex surveys designs of this type deviate from the assumption of simple random sampling and thus require special consideration with regard to variance estimation and analysis.

Statistical software packages are currently available that accommodate these complex survey designs and allow for the generation of variance estimates of statistics expressed in terms of means, totals, ratios, and multivariate regression coefficients. The procedures vary, however, in terms of program capabilities, computational efficiency, and user facilities. See Wolter (1985) for an overview of various computer software packages available and a discussion of criteria important to selecting appropriate software for various situations. Three widely used and available software packages are the SUDAAN procedure developed by the Research Triangle Institute (1991), the WESVAR procedure developed by Westat (Flyer & Mohadjer, 1988), and the PC-CARP procedure developed by staff at the Statistical Laboratory at Iowa State University (Fuller, 1986).

The 1979 NHSDA is a national survey of complex design, as described in the survey methodology section of this document. Thus, it would be appropriate to use the SUDAAN software package to generate statistics and variance estimations.

The following example SUDAAN program generates estimates for the proportion reporting lifetime marijuana use by age group and demographic characteristics and the corresponding standard errors. This example includes a listing of the contents of the SAS file used to generate this example, the SUDAAN program, and the SUDAAN output. The SUDAAN program is briefly described below. This example and description are not intended as a guide to using SUDAAN, but rather as an example of its use with NHSDA data.

The SUDAAN program reads data from the SAS file, which has been sorted by the sampling levels used in the NHSDA sampling design, VESTR and VEREP, listed on the NEST statement. The default sampling design, with replacement sampling at the first stage, is used here. The data have been weighted using the analysis weight, ANALWT, listed on the WEIGHT statement. The only estimate option requested is MEANS, which requests the computation of weighted means and their standard errors (SEs) for all variables on the VAR statement. The TABLES statement specifies the cross-tabulations for which estimates are to be calculated. The variables on the TABLES statement must be listed in the SUBGROUP statement and their number of levels provided on the LEVELS statement. The estimates are printed by specified instructions using the SETENV and PRINT options. The data are also output to an ASCII file using the OUTPUT option.

## CONTENTS PROCEDURE

Data Set Name:	IN.SUDAANEX	Observations:	7224
Member Type:	DATA	Variables:	10
Engine:	V5	Indexes:	0
Created:	20:32 Wednesday, March 29, 1995	Observation Length:	74
Last Modified:	20:33 Wednesday, March 29, 1995	Deleted Observations:	0
Protection:		Compressed:	NO
Data Set Type:		Sorted:	NO
Label:			

## —Engine/Host Dependent Information—

Filename: \$2\$DUA15:[SPKSS94.SAS.D7982.DATA]SUDAANEX.SSD

Disk Blocks Allocated: 1048

## —Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes—

#	Variable	Type	Len	Pos	Label
9	ANALWT	Num	8	64	ANALYSIS WT (COMMON qS)=INITWT*WT1*WT2
3	CATAGE	Num	8	16	AGE CATEGORY
7	EDUCCAT2	Num	8	48	EDUCATION RECODE
2	IRSEX	Num	8	8	IMPUTATION-REVISED SEX OF RESPONDENT
10	MRJFLAG	Num	2	72	MARIJUANA FLAG
6	RACE	Num	8	40	RACE/HISPANIC-ORIGIN RECODE
8	REGION	Num	8	56	CENSUS REGION
1	RESPID	Num	8	0	SUBJECT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
5	VEREP	Num	8	32	VARIANCE REPLICATE W/IN VARIANCE STRATUM
4	VESTR	Num	8	24	VARIANCE STRATUM

SUDAAN Survey Data Analysis Software  
Copyright Research Triangle Institute June 1993  
Release 6.34

```
1 PROC DESCRIPT DATA="disk15:[SPKSS94.SAS.D7982.DATA]sudaanex" FILETYPE=SAS DESIGN=MR MEANS;  
2 NEST VESTR VEREP;  
3 WEIGHT ANALWT;  
4 VAR MRJFLAG;  
5 SUBGROUP CATAGE IRSEX RACE REGION EDUCCAT2;  
6 LEVELS 4 2 4 4 4 ;  
7 TABLES CATAGE (IRSEX RACE REGION EDUCCAT2)*CATAGE;  
8 SETENV LINESIZE=132 PAGESIZE=60 DECPWIDTH=5 COLWIDTH=15;  
9 PRINT NSUM MEAN SEMEAN;  
10 OUTPUT MEAN SEMEAN NSUM/ FILETYPE=ASCII REPLACE  
      FILENAME="[\lepd93]table" MEANFMT=F15.5 SEMEANFMT=F15.5  
      NSUMFMT=F8.0;  
11 TITLE "MARIJUANA USE IN LIFETIME BY AGE AND DEMOGRAPHICS";
```

Number of observations read : 7224 Weighted count:180342877  
Denominator degrees of freedom : 70

MARIJUANA USE IN LIFETIME BY AGE AND DEMOGRAPHICS  
by: Variable, AGE CATEGORY.

Variable		AGE CATEGORY				
		Total	1	2	3	
MARIJUANA FLAG	Sample Size	7224.00000	2165.00000	2044.00000	1064.00000	1951.00000
	Mean	0.29947	0.30795	0.68096	0.48365	0.10072
	SE Mean	0.00977	0.01529	0.01369	0.02452	0.00740

Date: 03-29-95  
Time: 20:34:56

Research Triangle Institute

Page : 2  
Table : 2

MARIJUANA USE IN LIFETIME BY AGE AND DEMOGRAPHICS  
by: Variable, IMPUTATION-REVISED SEX OF RESPONDENT, AGE CATEGORY.

for: Variable = MARIJUANA FLAG.

IMPUTATION- REVISED SEX OF RESPONDENT		AGE CATEGORY				4	1
		Total	1	2	3		
Total	Sample Size	7224.00000	2165.00000	2044.00000	1064.00000	1951.00000	
	Mean	0.29347	0.30795	0.68096	0.48365	0.10072	
	SE Mean	0.00977	0.01529	0.01369	0.02452	0.00740	
1	Sample Size	3357.00000	1128.00000	935.00000	460.00000	834.00000	
	Mean	0.36493	0.33897	0.75314	0.59529	0.14561	
	SE Mean	0.01276	0.01813	0.01620	0.02433	0.01300	
2	Sample Size	3867.00000	1037.00000	1109.00000	604.00000	1117.00000	
	Mean	0.23994	0.27586	0.61253	0.37771	0.06238	
	SE Mean	0.01052	0.01891	0.01858	0.02964	0.00722	

Date: 03-29-95  
Time: 20:34:56

Research Triangle Institute

F  
Table :

MARIJUANA USE IN LIFETIME BY AGE AND DEMOGRAPHICS  
by: Variable, RACE/HISPANIC-ORIGIN RECODE, AGE CATEGORY.

for: Variable = MARIJUANA FLAG.

RACE/HISPANIC-ORIGIN RECODE		AGE CATEGORY				
		Total	1	2	3	4
Total	Sample Size	7224.00000	2165.00000	2044.00000	1064.00000	1851.00000
	Mean	0.29947	0.30795	0.68096	0.48365	0.10072
	SE Mean	0.00977	0.01529	0.01369	0.02452	0.00740
1	Sample Size	5862.00000	1705.00000	1645.00000	877.00000	1635.00000
	Mean	0.29505	0.31499	0.70405	0.49699	0.09284
	SE Mean	0.01046	0.01751	0.01485	0.02469	0.00628
2	Sample Size	798.00000	263.00000	227.00000	113.00000	195..
	Mean	0.35135	0.30357	0.60633	0.49881	0.19570
	SE Mean	0.03416	0.04364	0.05824	0.06968	0.03821
3	Sample Size	354.00000	133.00000	111.00000	48.00000	62.00000
	Mean	0.26367	0.23320	0.55270	0.38030	0.04700
	SE Mean	0.03644	0.05255	0.05191	0.10892	0.02759
4	Sample Size	210.00000	64.00000	61.00000	26.00000	59.00000
	Mean	0.30830	0.36376	0.71981	0.24988	0.13491
	SE Mean	0.04589	0.12016	0.06548	0.09848	0.05468

Date: 03-29-95  
Time: 20:34:56

Research Triangle Institute

Page : 4  
Table : 4

MARIJUANA USE IN LIFETIME BY AGE AND DEMOGRAPHICS  
by: Variable, CENSUS REGION, AGE CATEGORY.

for: Variable = MARIJUANA FLAG.

CENSUS REGION		AGE CATEGORY				
		Total	1	2	3	4
Total	Sample Size	7224.00000	2165.00000	2044.00000	1064.00000	1951.00000
	Mean	0.29947	0.30795	0.68096	0.48365	0.10072
	SE Mean	0.00977	0.01529	0.01369	0.02452	0.00740
1	Sample Size	1711.00000	496.00000	482.00000	271.00000	462.00000
	Mean	0.31014	0.34114	0.70708	0.48911	0.09972
	SE Mean	0.02243	0.02912	0.03011	0.04858	0.01282
2	Sample Size	1842.00000	524.00000	535.00000	267.00000	516.00000
	Mean	0.29047	0.33395	0.71870	0.49186	0.06100
	SE Mean	0.02068	0.03835	0.02562	0.04512	0.00896
3	Sample Size	2375.00000	759.00000	652.00000	331.00000	633.00000
	Mean	0.26141	0.23766	0.60560	0.38224	0.11066
	SE Mean	0.01501	0.02297	0.02700	0.04553	0.01865
4	Sample Size	1296.00000	386.00000	375.00000	195.00000	340.00000
	Mean	0.36193	0.36509	0.70848	0.63317	0.14375
	SE Mean	0.01728	0.02522	0.01877	0.05510	0.01212

Date: 03-29-95  
Time: 20:34:56

Research Triangle Institute

Page \_\_\_\_\_  
Table : 5

MARIJUANA USE IN LIFETIME BY AGE AND DEMOGRAPHICS  
by: Variable, EDUCATION RECODE, AGE CATEGORY.

for: Variable = MARIJUANA FLAG.

EDUCATION RECODE		AGE CATEGORY					4
			Total	1	2	3	
Total	Sample Size	5059.00000	0.00000	2044.00000	1064.00000	1951.00000	
	Mean	0.29818	.	0.68096	0.48365	0.10072	
	SE Mean	0.01078	.	0.01369	0.02452	0.00740	
1	Sample Size	1262.00000	0.00000	439.00000	164.00000	659.00000	
	Mean	0.18298	.	0.67237	0.32531	0.05812	
	SE Mean	0.01254	.	0.03412	0.05588	0.00962	
2	Sample Size	1798.00000	0.00000	820.00000	358.00000	620.00000	
	Mean	0.29083	.	0.64956	0.45171	0.07407	
	SE Mean	0.01479	.	0.02302	0.03647	0.01061	
3	Sample Size	1227.00000	0.00000	595.00000	266.00000	366.00000	
	Mean	0.39155	.	0.72788	0.51952	0.13891	
	SE Mean	0.02227	.	0.02080	0.04112	0.02101	
4	Sample Size	772.00000	0.00000	190.00000	276.00000	306.00000	
	Mean	0.37095	.	0.67319	0.57257	0.19480	
	SE Mean	0.02484	.	0.05047	0.03500	0.02306	